Table of Contents

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-Q

(Mark One)

☑ **QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the quarterly period ended June 30, 2023

OR

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from to

Commission File Number 001-33708

# Philip Morris International Inc.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

| Virginia | 13-3435103 |
|---|---|
| (State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization) | (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.) |

| 677 Washington Blvd, Suite 1100 | Stamford | Connecticut | 06901 |
|---|---|---|---|
| (Address of principal executive offices) | | | (Zip Code) |

Registrant’s telephone number, including area code (203) 905-2410

Former name, former address and former fiscal year, if changed since last report

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

| Title of each class | Trading Symbol(s) | Name of each exchange on which registered |
|---|---|---|
| Common Stock, no par value | PM | New York Stock Exchange |
| 3.600% Notes due 2023 | PM23A | New York Stock Exchange |
| 2.875% Notes due 2024 | PM24 | New York Stock Exchange |
| 2.875% Notes due 2024 | PM24C | New York Stock Exchange |
| 0.625% Notes due 2024 | PM24B | New York Stock Exchange |
| 3.250% Notes due 2024 | PM24A | New York Stock Exchange |
| 2.750% Notes due 2025 | PM25 | New York Stock Exchange |
| 3.375% Notes due 2025 | PM25A | New York Stock Exchange |
| 2.750% Notes due 2026 | PM26A | New York Stock Exchange |
| 2.875% Notes due 2026 | PM26 | New York Stock Exchange |
| 0.125% Notes due 2026 | PM26B | New York Stock Exchange |
| 3.125% Notes due 2027 | PM27 | New York Stock Exchange |
| 3.125% Notes due 2028 | PM28 | New York Stock Exchange |
| 2.875% Notes due 2029 | PM29 | New York Stock Exchange |
| 3.375% Notes due 2029 | PM29A | New York Stock Exchange |

| Title of each class | Trading Symbol(s) | Name of each exchange on which registered |
|---|---|---|
| 0.800% Notes due 2031 | PM31 | New York Stock Exchange |
| 3.125% Notes due 2033 | PM33 | New York Stock Exchange |
| 2.000% Notes due 2036 | PM36 | New York Stock Exchange |
| 1.875% Notes due 2037 | PM37A | New York Stock Exchange |
| 6.375% Notes due 2038 | PM38 | New York Stock Exchange |
| 1.450% Notes due 2039 | PM39 | New York Stock Exchange |
| 4.375% Notes due 2041 | PM41 | New York Stock Exchange |
| 4.500% Notes due 2042 | PM42 | New York Stock Exchange |
| 3.875% Notes due 2042 | PM42A | New York Stock Exchange |
| 4.125% Notes due 2043 | PM43 | New York Stock Exchange |
| 4.875% Notes due 2043 | PM43A | New York Stock Exchange |
| 4.250% Notes due 2044 | PM44 | New York Stock Exchange |

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☑ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes ☑ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer ☑ Accelerated filer ☐

Non-accelerated filer ☐ Smaller reporting company ☐

Emerging growth company ☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☑

At July 21, 2023, there were 1,552,345,193 shares outstanding of the registrant’s common stock, no par value per share.

PHILIP MORRIS INTERNATIONAL INC.

TABLE OF CONTENTS


| | | Page No. |
|---|---|---|
| PART I - | FINANCIAL INFORMATION | |
| Item 1. | Financial Statements (Unaudited) | |
| | Condensed Consolidated Statements of Earnings for the | |
| | Six Months Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 | 3 |
| | Three Months Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 | 4 |
| | Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Earnings for the | |
| | Six Months Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 | 5 |
| | Three Months Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 | 6 |
| | Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets at | |
| | June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022 | 7 – 8 |
| | Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the | |
| | Six Months Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 | 9 – 10 |
| | Condensed Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' (Deficit) Equity for the | |
| | Six Months Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 | 11 |
| | Three Months Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 | 12 |
| | Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements | 13 – 56 |
| Item 2. | Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations | 57 – 118 |
| Item 4. | Controls and Procedures | 119 |
| PART II - | OTHER INFORMATION | |
| Item 1. | Legal Proceedings | 120 |
| Item 1A. | Risk Factors | 120 |
| Item 2. | Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds | 121 |
| Item 6. | Exhibits | 123 |
| Signature | | 124 |


In this report, "PMI," "we," "us" and "our" refer to Philip Morris International Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Trademarks and service marks in this report are the registered property of, or licensed by, the subsidiaries of Philip Morris International Inc. and are italicized.

PART I – FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Item 1. Financial Statements.

Philip Morris International Inc. and Subsidiaries
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Earnings
(in millions of dollars, except per share data)
(Unaudited)

| | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|---|---|---|
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| Net revenues [1 & 2] (Note 14) | 16,986 | 15,578 |
| Cost of sales (Note 3) | 6,266 | 5,256 |
| Gross profit | 10,720 | 10,322 |
| Marketing, administration and research costs [3] (Notes 3, 6, 10 & 17) | 5,423 | 3,968 |
| Operating income | 5,297 | 6,354 |
| Interest expense, net | 527 | 280 |
| Pension and other employee benefit costs (Note 5) | 28 | 9 |
| Earnings before income taxes | 4,742 | 6,065 |
| Provision for income taxes | 988 | 1,213 |
| Equity investments and securities (income)/loss, net | (30) | 41 |
| Net earnings | $ 3,784 | $ 4,811 |
| Net earnings attributable to noncontrolling interests | 221 | 247 |
| Net earnings attributable to PMI | $ 3,563 | $ 4,564 |
| | | |
| Per share data (Note 8): | | |
| Basic earnings per share | $ 2.29 | $ 2.94 |
| Diluted earnings per share | $ 2.29 | $ 2.93 |

(1) Includes net revenues from related parties of $1,774 million and $1,547 million for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively

(2) Net of excise tax on products of $24,048 million and $24,172 million for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively

(3) Includes an impairment charge for goodwill and other intangibles of $680 million and a charge of $204 million for the South Korea indirect tax charge for the six months ended June 30, 2023, respectively. For further details, see Note 6. *Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets, net* and Note 10. *Contingencies.*

See notes to condensed consolidated financial statements.

Philip Morris International Inc. and Subsidiaries
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Earnings
(in millions of dollars, except per share data)
(Unaudited)

| | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | |
|---|---|---|
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| Net revenues [1 & 2] (Note 14) | 8,967 | 7,832 |
| Cost of sales (Note 3) | 3,228 | 2,648 |
| Gross profit | 5,739 | 5,184 |
| Marketing, administration and research costs [3] (Notes 3, 6 & 10) | 3,173 | 2,128 |
| Operating income | 2,566 | 3,056 |
| Interest expense, net | 297 | 126 |
| Pension and other employee benefit costs (Note 5) | 6 | 5 |
| Earnings before income taxes | 2,263 | 2,925 |
| Provision for income taxes | 560 | 594 |
| Equity investments and securities (income)/loss, net | 21 | (15) |
| Net earnings | 1,682 | 2,346 |
| Net earnings attributable to noncontrolling interests | 114 | 113 |
| Net earnings attributable to PMI | $ 1,568 | $ 2,233 |
| Per share data (Note 8): | | |
| Basic earnings per share | $ 1.01 | $ 1.44 |
| Diluted earnings per share | $ 1.01 | $ 1.43 |

(1) Includes net revenues from related parties of $901 million and $869 million for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively

(2) Net of excise taxes of $12,749 million and $12,577 million for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively

(3) Includes an impairment charge for goodwill and other intangibles of $680 million and a charge of $204 million for the South Korea indirect tax charge for the three months ended June 30, 2023, respectively. For further details, see Note 6. *Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets, net* and Note 10. *Contingencies.*

See notes to condensed consolidated financial statements.

Philip Morris International Inc. and Subsidiaries
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Earnings
(in millions of dollars)
(Unaudited)

| | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|---|---|---|
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| Net earnings | $ 3,784 | $ 4,811 |
| Other comprehensive earnings (losses), net of income taxes: | | |
| Change in currency translation adjustments: | | |
| Unrealized gains (losses), net of income taxes of $83 in 2023 and $(182) in 2022 | (827) | 219 |
| (Gains)/losses transferred to earnings, net of income taxes of $0 in 2023 and 2022 | 2 | — |
| Change in net loss and prior service cost: | | |
| Net gains (losses) and prior service costs, net of income taxes of $0 in 2023 and $36 in 2022 | — | 36 |
| Amortization of net losses, prior service costs and net transition costs, net of income taxes of $(14) in 2023 and $(22) in 2022 | 41 | 110 |
| Change in fair value of derivatives accounted for as hedges: | | |
| Gains (losses) recognized, net of income taxes of $(48) in 2023 and $(54) in 2022 | 246 | 301 |
| (Gains) losses transferred to earnings, net of income taxes of $22 in 2023 and $9 in 2022 | (104) | (55) |
| Total other comprehensive earnings (losses) | (642) | 611 |
| Total comprehensive earnings | 3,142 | 5,422 |
| Less comprehensive earnings (losses) attributable to: | | |
| Noncontrolling interests | 65 | 324 |
| Comprehensive earnings attributable to PMI | $ 3,077 | $ 5,098 |

See notes to condensed consolidated financial statements.

Philip Morris International Inc. and Subsidiaries
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Earnings
(in millions of dollars)
(Unaudited)

| | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | |
|---|---|---|
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| Net earnings | $ 1,682 | $ 2,346 |
| Other comprehensive earnings (losses), net of income taxes: | | |
| Change in currency translation adjustments: | | |
| Unrealized gains (losses), net of income taxes of $31 in 2023 and $(151) in 2022 | (572) | 413 |
| (Gains)/losses transferred to earnings, net of income taxes of $0 in 2023 and 2022 | 2 | — |
| Change in net loss and prior service cost: | | |
| Net gains (losses) and prior service costs, net of income taxes of $1 in 2023 and $36 in 2022 | (2) | 36 |
| Amortization of net losses, prior service costs and net transition costs, net of income taxes of $(7) in 2023 and $(9) in 2022 | 16 | 55 |
| Change in fair value of derivatives accounted for as hedges: | | |
| Gains (losses) recognized, net of income taxes of $(32) in 2023 and $(34) in 2022 | 187 | 191 |
| (Gains) losses transferred to earnings, net of income taxes of $16 in 2023 and $7 in 2022 | (75) | (46) |
| Total other comprehensive earnings (losses) | (444) | 649 |
| Total comprehensive earnings | 1,238 | 2,995 |
| Less comprehensive earnings (losses) attributable to: | | |
| Noncontrolling interests | 101 | 45 |
| Comprehensive earnings attributable to PMI | $ 1,137 | $ 2,950 |

See notes to condensed consolidated financial statements.

Philip Morris International Inc. and Subsidiaries
Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets
(in millions of dollars)
(Unaudited)

| | June 30, 2023 | December 31, 2022 |
|---|---|---|
| ASSETS | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | $ 3,492 | $ 3,207 |
| Trade receivables (less allowances of $65 in 2023 and $42 in 2022) [(1)] | 4,110 | 3,850 |
| Other receivables (less allowances of $34 in 2023 and $32 in 2022) | 902 | 906 |
| Inventories: | | |
| Leaf tobacco | 2,010 | 1,674 |
| Other raw materials | 2,367 | 2,028 |
| Finished product | 5,523 | 6,184 |
| | 9,900 | 9,886 |
| Other current assets | 1,432 | 1,770 |
| Total current assets | 19,836 | 19,619 |
| Property, plant and equipment, at cost | 16,195 | 15,443 |
| Less: accumulated depreciation | 9,204 | 8,733 |
| | 6,991 | 6,710 |
| Goodwill (Note 6) | 19,236 | 19,655 |
| Other intangible assets, net (Note 6) | 6,630 | 6,732 |
| Equity investments (Note 14) | 4,747 | 4,431 |
| Deferred income taxes | 574 | 603 |
| Other assets (less allowances of $25 in 2023 and $20 in 2022) (Note 2) | 3,854 | 3,931 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | $ 61,868 | $ 61,681 |

[(1)] Includes trade receivables from related parties of $709 million and $688 million as of June 30, 2023, and December 31, 2022, respectively (less allowances of $29 million as of June 30, 2023 and $7 million as of December 31, 2022). For further details, see Note 14. *Related Parties - Equity Investments and Other.*

See notes to condensed consolidated financial statements.

Continued

Philip Morris International Inc. and Subsidiaries
Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets (Continued)
(in millions of dollars, except share data)
(Unaudited)

| | June 30, 2023 | December 31, 2022 |
|---|---|---|
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Short-term borrowings (Note 12) | $ 4,121 | $ 5,637 |
| Current portion of long-term debt (Note 12) | 2,372 | 2,611 |
| Accounts payable | 3,786 | 4,076 |
| Accrued liabilities: | | |
| Marketing and selling | 820 | 695 |
| Taxes, except income taxes | 5,939 | 7,440 |
| Employment costs | 1,023 | 1,168 |
| Dividends payable | 1,992 | 1,990 |
| Other | 2,348 | 2,679 |
| Income taxes | 844 | 1,040 |
| Total current liabilities | 23,245 | 27,336 |
| Long-term debt (Note 12) | 41,400 | 34,875 |
| Deferred income taxes | 1,710 | 1,956 |
| Employment costs | 1,984 | 1,984 |
| Income taxes and other liabilities | 1,489 | 1,841 |
| Total liabilities | 69,828 | 67,992 |
| Contingencies (Note 10) | | |
| STOCKHOLDERS' (DEFICIT) EQUITY | | |
| Common stock, no par value (2,109,316,331 shares issued in 2023 and 2022) | — | — |
| Additional paid-in capital | 2,240 | 2,230 |
| Earnings reinvested in the business | 33,893 | 34,289 |
| Accumulated other comprehensive losses (Note 13) | (10,045) | (9,559) |
| | 26,088 | 26,960 |
| Less: cost of repurchased stock (557,003,561 and 559,098,620 shares in 2023 and 2022, respectively) | 35,791 | 35,917 |
| Total PMI stockholders' deficit | (9,703) | (8,957) |
| Noncontrolling interests | 1,743 | 2,646 |
| Total stockholders' deficit | (7,960) | (6,311) |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' (DEFICIT) EQUITY | $ 61,868 | $ 61,681 |

See notes to condensed consolidated financial statements.

Philip Morris International Inc. and Subsidiaries
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(in millions of dollars)
(Unaudited)

| | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|---|---|---|
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Net earnings | $ 3,784 | $ 4,811 |
| Adjustments to reconcile net earnings to operating cash flows: | | |
| Depreciation, amortization and impairment of goodwill and other intangibles | 1,280 | 540 |
| Deferred income tax (benefit) provision | (211) | (88) |
| Asset impairment and exit costs, net of cash paid (Note 17) | 85 | (47) |
| Cash effects of changes, net of the effects from acquired companies: | | |
| Receivables, net [1] | (292) | (627) |
| Inventories | (74) | 867 |
| Accounts payable | (414) | 174 |
| Accrued liabilities and other current assets | (1,603) | (869) |
| Income taxes | (509) | (424) |
| Pension plan contributions, net of refunds (Note 5) | (72) | 63 |
| Other | 513 | 242 |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | 2,487 | 4,642 |
| CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Capital expenditures | (639) | (478) |
| Equity investments | (91) | (20) |
| Net investment hedges and other derivatives (Note 7) | (342) | 514 |
| Other | (2) | (71) |
| Net cash used in investing activities | (1,074) | (55) |

[1] Includes amounts from related parties of $(134) million and $(242) million for June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively

See notes to condensed consolidated financial statements.

Continued

Philip Morris International Inc. and Subsidiaries
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Continued)
(in millions of dollars)
(Unaudited)

| | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|---|---|---|
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Short-term borrowing activity by original maturity: | | |
| Net issuances (repayments) - maturities of 90 days or less | $ 2,356 | $ 565 |
| Issuances - maturities longer than 90 days | 712 | 795 |
| Repayments - maturities longer than 90 days | (180) | (15) |
| Repayments under credit facilities related to Swedish Match AB acquisition | (4,430) | — |
| Long-term debt proceeds | 7,652 | — |
| Long-term debt repaid | (2,034) | (497) |
| Repurchases of common stock | — | (209) |
| Dividends paid | (3,964) | (3,897) |
| Payments to acquire Swedish Match AB noncontrolling interests (Note 2) | (883) | — |
| Noncontrolling interests activity and Other (Note 2) | (149) | (542) |
| Net cash used in financing activities | (920) | (3,800) |
| Effect of exchange rate changes on cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash | (198) | (244) |
| Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash [(1)]: | | |
| Increase (Decrease) | 295 | 543 |
| Balance at beginning of period | 3,217 | 4,500 |
| Balance at end of period | $ 3,512 | $ 5,043 |

[(1)] The amounts for cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash shown above include restricted cash of $20 million and $7 million as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively, and $10 million and $4 million as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, which were included in other current assets in the condensed consolidated balance sheets.

See notes to condensed consolidated financial statements.

Philip Morris International Inc. and Subsidiaries
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' (Deficit) Equity
For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022
(in millions of dollars, except per share amounts)
(Unaudited)

| | PMI Stockholders' (Deficit) Equity | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Common Stock | Additional Paid-in Capital | Earnings Reinvested in the Business | Accumulated Other Comprehensive Losses | Cost of Repurchased Stock | Noncontrolling Interests | Total |
| Balances, January 1, 2022 | $ — | $ 2,225 | $ 33,082 | $ (9,577) | $ (35,836) | $ 1,898 | $ (8,208) |
| Net earnings | | | 4,564 | | | 247 | 4,811 |
| Other comprehensive earnings (losses), net of income taxes | | | | 705 | | (94) | 611 |
| Issuance of stock awards | | (30) | | | 114 | | 84 |
| Dividends declared ($2.50 per share) | | | (3,891) | | | | (3,891) |
| Dividends paid to noncontrolling interests | | | | | | (257) | (257) |
| Common stock repurchased | | | | | (199) | | (199) |
| Purchase of subsidiary shares from noncontrolling interests (Note 2) | | (30) | | (171) | | (10) | (211) |
| Balances, June 30, 2022 | $ — | $ 2,165 | $ 33,755 | $ (9,043) | $ (35,921) | $ 1,784 | $ (7,260) |
| Balances, January 1, 2023 | $ — | $ 2,230 | $ 34,289 | $ (9,559) | $ (35,917) | $ 2,646 | $ (6,311) |
| Net earnings | | | 3,563 | | | 221 | 3,784 |
| Other comprehensive earnings (losses), net of income taxes | | | | (665) | | 23 | (642) |
| Issuance of stock awards | | (11) | | | 126 | | 115 |
| Dividends declared ($2.54 per share) | | | (3,959) | | | | (3,959) |
| Dividends paid to noncontrolling interests | | | | | | (318) | (318) |
| Sale (purchase) of subsidiary shares to/(from) noncontrolling interests (Note 2) | | 21 | | 179 | | (829) | (629) |
| Balances, June 30, 2023 | $ — | $ 2,240 | $ 33,893 | $ (10,045) | $ (35,791) | $ 1,743 | $ (7,960) |

See notes to condensed consolidated financial statements.

Philip Morris International Inc. and Subsidiaries
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' (Deficit) Equity
For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022
(in millions of dollars, except per share amounts)
(Unaudited)

| | PMI Stockholders' (Deficit) Equity | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Common Stock | Additional Paid-in Capital | Earnings Reinvested in the Business | Accumulated Other Comprehensive Losses | Cost of Repurchased Stock | Noncontrolling Interests | Total |
| Balances, April 1, 2022 | $ — | $ 2,118 | $ 33,468 | $ (9,760) | $ (35,924) | $ 1,895 | $ (8,203) |
| Net earnings | | | 2,233 | | | 113 | 2,346 |
| Other comprehensive earnings (losses), net of income taxes | | | | 717 | | (68) | 649 |
| Issuance of stock awards | | 47 | | | 3 | | 50 |
| Dividends declared ($1.25 per share) | | | (1,946) | | | | (1,946) |
| Dividends paid to noncontrolling interests | | | | | | (156) | (156) |
| Balances, June 30, 2022 | $ — | $ 2,165 | $ 33,755 | $ (9,043) | $ (35,921) | $ 1,784 | $ (7,260) |
| Balances, April 1, 2023 | $ — | $ 2,188 | $ 34,303 | $ (9,614) | $ (35,801) | $ 1,871 | $ (7,053) |
| Net earnings | | | 1,568 | | | 114 | 1,682 |
| Other comprehensive earnings (losses), net of income taxes | | | | (431) | | (13) | (444) |
| Issuance of stock awards | | 52 | | | 10 | | 62 |
| Dividends declared ($1.27 per share) | | | (1,978) | | | | (1,978) |
| Dividends paid to noncontrolling interests | | | | | | (225) | (225) |
| Sale (purchase) of subsidiary shares to/(from) noncontrolling interests | | | | | | (4) | (4) |
| Balances, June 30, 2023 | $ — | $ 2,240 | $ 33,893 | $ (10,045) | $ (35,791) | $ 1,743 | $ (7,960) |

See notes to condensed consolidated financial statements.

## Note 1. Background and Basis of Presentation:

*Background*

Philip Morris International Inc. is a holding company incorporated in Virginia, U.S.A. (also referred to herein as the U.S., the United States or the United States of America), whose subsidiaries and affiliates and their licensees are primarily engaged in the manufacture and sale of cigarettes and smoke-free products. Throughout these financial statements, the term "PMI" refers to Philip Morris International Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Smoke-free products ("SFPs") is the term PMI primarily uses to refer to all of its products that are not combustible tobacco products, such as heat-not-burn, e-vapor, and oral nicotine. In addition, SFPs include wellness and healthcare products, as well as consumer accessories such as lighters and matches.

Reduced-risk products ("RRPs") is the term PMI uses to refer to products that present, are likely to present, or have the potential to present less risk of harm to smokers who switch to these products versus continuing smoking. PMI has a range of RRPs in various stages of development, scientific assessment and commercialization. PMI's RRPs are smoke-free products that contain and/or generate far lower quantities of harmful and potentially harmful constituents than found in cigarette smoke.

"Platform 1" is the term PMI uses to refer to PMI’s reduced-risk product that uses a precisely controlled heating device into which a specially designed and proprietary tobacco unit is inserted and heated to generate an aerosol.

*Basis of Presentation*

The interim condensed consolidated financial statements of PMI are unaudited. These interim condensed consolidated financial statements have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP") and such principles are applied on a consistent basis. Certain information and footnote disclosures normally included in annual financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S.GAAP have been omitted. It is the opinion of PMI’s management that all adjustments necessary for a fair statement of the interim results presented have been reflected therein. All such adjustments were of a normal recurring nature. Net revenues and net earnings attributable to PMI for any interim period are not necessarily indicative of results that may be expected for the entire year.

In the fourth quarter of 2022, PMI acquired a controlling interest of the total issued shares in Swedish Match AB (“Swedish Match”). The operating results of Swedish Match are included in a separate segment. For further details, see Note 2. *Acquisitions* and Note 9. *Segment Reporting*.

In the third quarter of 2021, PMI acquired Fertin Pharma A/S, Vectura Group plc. and OtiTopic, Inc. On March 31, 2022, PMI launched a Wellness and Healthcare business consolidating these entities, Vectura Fertin Pharma. The operating results of this business are reported in the Wellness and Healthcare segment. For further details, see Note 9. *Segment Reporting*.

To further support the growth of PMI's smoke-free business, reinforce consumer centricity, and increase the speed of innovation and deployment, in January 2023, PMI began managing its business in four geographical segments, down from six previously, in addition to its continuing Swedish Match and Wellness and Healthcare segments. The four geographical segments are as follows: Europe Region; South and Southeast Asia, Commonwealth of Independent States, Middle East and Africa Region ("SSEA, CIS & MEA"); East Asia, Australia, and PMI Duty Free Region ("EA, AU & PMI DF"); and Americas Region.

Certain prior years' amounts have been reclassified to conform with the current year's presentation. As a result of the new regional structure discussed above, certain goodwill amounts under the former six geographical segments were reallocated to the four geographical segments under the new structure. For further details, see Note 6. *Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets, net.* Following the Swedish Match acquisition and a review of PMI and Swedish Match’s combined product portfolio, PMI reclassified certain of its own products previously reported under its combustible tobacco product category to the newly created smoke-free product category to better reflect the characteristics of these products. For further details, see Note 9. *Segment Reporting.* These reclassifications did not impact PMI’s consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows in any of the periods presented.

These statements should be read in conjunction with the audited consolidated financial statements and related notes, which appear in PMI’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022.

**Note 2. Acquisitions:**

*Transactions With Noncontrolling Interests*

*Turkey* – In the first quarter of 2022, PMI acquired the remaining 25% stake of its holding in Philip Morris Tütün Mamulleri Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş. ("PMTM") (formerly Philsa Philip Morris Sabanci Sigara ve Tütüncülük Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş.) and 24.75% stake in Philip Morris Pazarlama ve Satiş A.Ş. ("PMPS") (formerly Philip Morris SA, Philip Morris Sabanci Pazarlama ve Satiş A.Ş.) from its Turkish partners, Sabanci Holding for a total acquisition price including transaction costs and remaining dividend entitlements of approximately $223 million. As a result of this acquisition, PMI owned 100% of these Turkish subsidiaries as of December 31, 2022. The purchase of the remaining stakes in these holdings resulted in a decrease to PMI's additional paid-in capital of $30 million and an increase to accumulated other comprehensive losses of $171 million primarily following the reclassification of accumulated currency translation losses from noncontrolling interests to PMI's accumulated other comprehensive losses during the first quarter of 2022.

In January 2023, PMI sold the acquired stakes of its holdings in PMTM and PMPS to Pioneers Tutun Yatirim Anonim Sirketi ("Pioneers") for a consideration of approximately $258 million, including transaction costs and dividend entitlements. The sale resulted in an increase to PMI's additional paid-in capital of $36 million and a decrease to accumulated other comprehensive losses of $179 million, following the reclassification of accumulated other comprehensive losses from PMI's accumulated other comprehensive losses to noncontrolling interests.

*Business Combinations*

*Swedish Match AB* – On November 11, 2022 (the acquisition date), Philip Morris Holland Holdings B.V. ("PMHH"), a wholly owned subsidiary of PMI, acquired a controlling interest of 85.87% of the total issued shares in Swedish Match AB ("Swedish Match") and acquired 94.81% of its outstanding shares as of December 31, 2022. The shares were acquired through acceptances of the tender offer and a series of open market and over-the-counter purchases. PMI funded the acquisition through cash on-hand and debt proceeds, as described in Note 12. *Indebtedness.* The aggregate cash paid as of the acquisition date was $14,460 million (or $13,976 million net of cash acquired), which was included in investing activities in the consolidated statements of cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2022. The cash paid in connection with the additional purchases of the noncontrolling interests after the acquisition date and through December 31, 2022 amounted to $1,495 million and was included in financing activities in the consolidated statements of cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2022.

In accordance with the Swedish Companies Act, PMI subsequently exercised its right to compulsorily redeem the remaining shares for which acceptances were not received and obtained legal title to 100% of the shares in Swedish Match on February 17, 2023. Cash paid in connection with such legal title, together with an immaterial amount attributable to open market purchases that were executed in December 2022 but settled in January 2023, amounted to $883 million and was included in financing activities in the condensed consolidated statements of cash flows for the six months ended June 30, 2023. While we have paid the referenced amounts and have acquired legal title to the shares, the redemption process will not be complete under the Swedish Companies Act until a final redemption price is determined by an arbitral tribunal. This process may take 6 to 12 months to complete, but we believe the likelihood it will result in additional payments to be remote.

Swedish Match is a market leader in oral nicotine delivery with a significant presence in the United States market. The acquisition will accelerate PMI's transformation to become a smoke-free company with a comprehensive global smoke-free portfolio with leadership positions in heat-not-burn, and the fastest growing category of oral nicotine, with the potential for accelerated international expansion.

Due to the timing of the acquisition, and limited access to detailed and disaggregated financial information of Swedish Match, the purchase price allocation is preliminary and it is likely subject to change, including the valuation of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets, income taxes and legal contingencies among other items. During the second quarter of 2023, PMI made certain measurement period adjustments to the purchase price allocation to reflect facts and circumstances in existence as of the acquisition date, which resulted in an increase in goodwill of $109 million. The increase was due to a decrease in other current assets of $109 million. PMI is still assessing information received, as of the acquisition date, and expects to complete this process by the end of the measurement period in November 2023. The following table summarizes the preliminary purchase price allocation for the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed as of the acquisition date:

| **(in millions)** | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cash and cash equivalents | $ | 484 |
| Trade receivables | | 135 |
| Other receivables | | 53 |
| Inventories | | 444 |
| Other current assets | | 415 |
| Property, plant and equipment | | 627 |
| Other intangible assets | | 4,512 |
| Other non-current assets | | 214 |
| Current portion of long-term debt | | 224 |
| Accounts payable | | 120 |
| Other current liabilities | | 531 |
| Income taxes | | 14 |
| Long-term debt | | 1,126 |
| Deferred income taxes | | 1,253 |
| Other non-current liabilities | | 187 |
| Identifiable net assets acquired | | 3,429 |
| Noncontrolling interest | | 2,379 |
| Goodwill | | 13,410 |
| Total consideration transferred | $ | 14,460 |

The total fair value step-up adjustment for inventories was $146 million, of which $125 million was recognized in cost of sales in the fourth quarter of 2022 and the remaining balance in the first quarter of 2023.

The fair value of long-term debt was determined using readily available market prices as of the acquisition date and the total purchase price adjustment of $(102) million is being amortized as an increase to interest expense, net over the lives of the related debt.

Goodwill is primarily attributable to future growth opportunities, anticipated synergies in the U.S. and intangible assets that did not qualify for separate recognition. The goodwill is not deductible for income tax purposes.

Identifiable intangible assets of Swedish Match consist of:

| | **Type** | **Useful Life** | | **Estimated Fair Value (in millions)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Trademarks | Non-amortizable | | $ | 2,077 |
| Trademarks | Amortizable | 20 years | | 904 |
| Developed technology, including patents | | 10 years | | 367 |
| Customer relationships | | 10 years | | 1,164 |
| Total identifiable intangible assets | | | $ | 4,512 |

The significant assumptions used in determining the preliminary fair values of the identifiable intangible assets included royalty rates, revenue growth rates, profit margins, customer attrition rate and discount rates.

Trademarks primarily relate to $2,077 million for the *ZYN* trademark, which has been determined to have an indefinite life due to the fast growth and the leading position of the brand in the U.S. market. All other trademarks have been preliminarily determined to have a 20 years useful life. The preliminary fair values of the trademarks have been determined using the relief from royalty method supported by revenue growth rates assumptions and royalty rates benchmarking analysis at product category level (smoke-free brands, including *ZYN*, cigar brands and lights). In 2023, during the measurement period, the useful life, revenue growth rate and the royalty rate of each individual trademark will be reassessed to determine its final purchase price.

Developed technology, including patents, relates to the nicotine pouch technology of $367 million. The patent has been assigned a useful life of 10 years, which is in line with the patent's protection. The preliminary fair value of the patent has been determined using the relief from royalty method.

Customer relationships have been valued separately by geographic locations, namely for the U.S. market, Scandinavia, and other markets using the multiple periods excess earnings method, preliminarily reflecting a general market attrition rate for retail and revenue allocation and profit margin assumptions by customer type, which will be further assessed during the measurement period.

PMI consolidated statements of earnings for the year ended December 31, 2022, include $316 million of net revenues and $(26) million of net losses associated with the results of operations of Swedish Match from the acquisition date to December 31, 2022. The operating results of Swedish Match are included in a separate segment.

Acquisition related transaction costs, which were comprised primarily of regulatory, financial advisory and legal fees, totaled $59 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, and were included in marketing, administration and research costs in the consolidated statements of earnings. Bridge and term loan credit agreement related fees associated with the issuance of debt amounted to $54 million, of which $37 million were capitalized at the acquisition date. The fair value of the noncontrolling interest was based on the tender offer as of the acquisition date.

Under the EU Merger Regulation, approval by the European Commission of PMI's acquisition of Swedish Match was conditional on PMHH's divestiture of Swedish Match's subsidiary, SMD Logistics AB ("SMDL"), following the completion of the offer to tender all shares in Swedish Match to PMHH. As a result, these assets were accounted for as assets held for sale and included within other current assets and other accrued liabilities in PMI’s condensed consolidated balance sheets at March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022. PMI subsequently sold SMDL on June 30, 2023 and the transaction did not have a material impact on the condensed consolidated statements of earnings for the six months and three months ended June 30, 2023.

The unaudited pro forma combined financial information was prepared using the acquisition method of accounting and was based on the historical financial information of PMI and Swedish Match. In order to reflect the occurrence of the acquisition on January 1, 2021, as required, the unaudited pro forma financial information includes adjustments to reflect the following:

- incremental amortization expense to be incurred based on the current preliminary fair values of the identifiable intangible assets acquired;
- incremental cost of products sold related to the fair value adjustments associated with acquisition date inventory;
- additional interest expense associated with the issuance of debt to finance the acquisition, including the effects of the related derivative financial instruments designated to hedge interest rate risks as well as economic hedges;
- reclassification of non-recurring acquisition-related costs incurred during the year ended December 31, 2022, to the year ended December 31, 2021;
- impact of a deferred tax cost of $430 million in 2022 and $321 million in 2021 related to the theoretical unrealized foreign currency gains on intercompany loans related to the acquisition financing. These theoretical unrealized pre-tax foreign currency movements were fully offset in the consolidated statements of earnings and were reflected as currency translation adjustments in PMI's consolidated statements of stockholders' (deficit) equity, while the corresponding deferred tax impacts were reflected in PMI's consolidated statements of earnings; and
- other immaterial items (i.e., the alignment of accounting policies from IFRS to US GAAP.)

The unaudited pro forma financial information is not necessarily indicative of what the consolidated results of operations would have been had the acquisition been completed on January 1, 2021. In addition, the unaudited pro forma financial information is not a projection of future results of operations of the combined company, nor does it reflect the expected realization of any synergies or cost savings associated with the acquisition.

The unaudited pro forma financial information is as follows:

| | For the Years Ended December 31, | |
|---|---|---|
| (in millions) | 2022 | 2021 |
| Net revenues | $ 33,690 | $ 33,577 |
| Net earnings attributable to PMI | $ 8,875 | $ 8,610 |

*Altria Group, Inc. Agreement*

On October 20, 2022, PMI announced that it had reached an agreement with Altria Group, Inc. ("Altria") to end the companies' relationship regarding the *IQOS* commercialization rights in the U.S. as of April 30, 2024. As a result of PMI reacquiring these rights, effective May 1, 2024, PMI will have the full rights to commercialize *IQOS* in the U.S. As part of the agreement, PMI agreed to pay a total cash consideration of $2.7 billion, with $1.0 billion paid at the inception of the agreement and the remaining $1.7 billion (plus interest, at a per annum rate equal to six percent (6%)), to be paid by July 2023 at the latest. The cash consideration paid at the inception of the agreement of $1.0 billion has been accounted for within other assets in PMI's condensed consolidated balance sheets as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022. The remaining consideration of $1.7 billion plus interest was paid to Altria on July 14, 2023 and will be accounted for within other assets in PMI's condensed consolidated balance sheets as of September 30, 2023. PMI will finalize the accounting for this transaction by assigning the consideration to the respective assets in May 2024, when PMI can exercise its ability to commercialize *IQOS* in the U.S.

**Note 3. War in Ukraine:**

Since the onset of the war in Ukraine in February 2022, PMI's main priority has been the safety and security of its more than 1,300 employees and their families in the country.

*Ukraine*

PMI temporarily suspended its commercial and manufacturing operations in Ukraine, including the closing of its factory in Kharkiv at the end of February 2022, in order to preserve the safety of its employees. PMI subsequently resumed some retail activities where safety allowed, in order to provide product availability and service to adult consumers, and began to supply the market from production centers outside Ukraine, as well as through a contract manufacturing arrangement. Production at the factory in Kharkiv remains suspended. While the effects of the war are unpredictable and could trigger impairment reviews for long-lived assets, as of June 30, 2023, PMI is unable to estimate the information required to perform impairment analyses (i.e., forecast of revenues, manufacturing and commercial plans). PMI is not aware of any major damage to its production facilities, inventories or other assets in Ukraine. As a result, PMI has not recorded an impairment of long-lived assets. As of June 30, 2023, PMI's Ukrainian operations had approximately $497 million in total assets, excluding intercompany balances. These total assets included $75 million, $305 million and $29 million in receivables, inventories and property, plant and equipment, respectively.

*Russia*

PMI has suspended its planned investments in the Russian Federation including all new product launches and commercial, innovation, and manufacturing investments. PMI has also taken steps to scale down its manufacturing operations in Russia amid ongoing supply chain disruptions and the evolving regulatory environment. PMI is continuously assessing the evolving situation in Russia, including recent regulatory constraints in the market that entail very complex terms and conditions that must be met for any divestment transaction to be granted approval by the authorities, and restrictions resulting from international regulations. As a result of PMI continuing operations within Russia as of June 30, 2023, it has not recorded an impairment of long-lived and other assets. However, PMI recorded specific asset write downs as referred to in the table below. PMI's

Russian operations as of June 30, 2023 had approximately $2.4 billion in total assets, excluding intercompany balances. These total assets included $561 million, $465 million, $932 million, $272 million and $164 million in cash (primarily held in local currency), receivables, inventories, property, plant and equipment and goodwill, respectively. In addition, there was approximately $1,132 million of cumulative foreign currency translation losses reflected in accumulated other comprehensive losses in the condensed consolidated statement of stockholders' equity as of June 30, 2023.

During the six months and three months ended June 30, 2023, PMI did not record any material charges related to the war in Ukraine. During the six months and three months ended June 30, 2022, PMI recorded in its condensed consolidated statements of earnings pre-tax charges related to circumstances driven by the war as follows:

| **(in millions)** | For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2022 | | | For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2022 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cost of sales | Marketing, administration and research costs | Total | Cost of sales | Marketing, administration and research costs | Total |
| Ukraine [1] | $ 25 | $ 26 | $ 51 | $ 14 | $ 10 | $ 24 |
| Russia [2] | 21 | 50 | 71 | 6 | 50 | 56 |
| Total | $ 46 | $ 76 | $ 122 | $ 20 | $ 60 | $ 80 |

[1] The pre-tax charges were primarily due to an inventory write down, additional allowance for receivables and the cost of PMI's humanitarian efforts, which includes salary continuation for its employees.

[2] The pre-tax charges were primarily due to machinery and inventory write downs related to the commercial decisions noted above.

PMI will continue to monitor the situation as it evolves and will determine if further charges are needed.

## Note 4. Stock Plans:

In May 2022, PMI's shareholders approved the Philip Morris International Inc. 2022 Performance Incentive Plan (the "2022 Plan"). Under the 2022 Plan, PMI may grant to eligible employees restricted shares and restricted share units, performance-based cash incentive awards and performance-based equity awards. Up to 25 million shares of PMI's common stock may be issued under the 2022 Plan. At June 30, 2023, shares available for grant under the 2022 Plan were 22,146,010.

In May 2017, PMI's shareholders approved the Philip Morris International Inc. 2017 Stock Compensation Plan for Non-Employee Directors (the "2017 Non-Employee Directors Plan"). A non-employee director is defined as a member of the PMI Board of Directors who is not a full-time employee of PMI or of any corporation in which PMI owns, directly or indirectly, stock possessing at least 50% of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock entitled to vote in the election of directors in such corporation. Up to 1 million shares of PMI common stock may be awarded under the 2017 Non-Employee Directors Plan. At June 30, 2023, shares available for grant under the plan were 876,226.

*Restricted share unit (RSU) awards*

During the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, shares granted to eligible employees and the weighted-average grant date fair value per share related to RSU awards were as follows:

| | Number of Shares Granted | Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value Per RSU Award Granted |
|---|---|---|
| 2023 | 1,752,050 | $ 101.98 |
| 2022 | 1,575,500 | $ 104.99 |

Compensation expense related to RSU awards was as follows:

| | Compensation Expense Related to RSU Awards | |
|---|---|---|
| **(in millions)** | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | For the Three Months Ended June 30, |
| 2023 | $ 86 | $ 36 |
| 2022 | $ 74 | $ 35 |

As of June 30, 2023, PMI had $240 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to non-vested RSU awards. The cost is recognized over the original restriction period of the awards, which is typically three years after the date of the award, or upon death, disability or reaching the age of 58.

During the six months ended June 30, 2023, 1,346,307 RSU awards vested. The grant date fair value of all the vested awards was approximately $117 million. The total fair value of RSU awards that vested during the six months ended June 30, 2023 was approximately $135 million.

*Performance share unit (PSU) awards*

During the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, PMI granted PSU awards to certain executives. The PSU awards require the achievement of certain performance metrics, which are predetermined at the time of grant, typically over a three-year performance cycle. The performance metrics for such PSU's granted during the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 consisted of PMI's Total Shareholder Return ("TSR") relative to a predetermined peer group and on an absolute basis (40% weight), PMI's currency-neutral compound annual adjusted diluted earnings per share growth rate (30% weight), and a Sustainability Index, which consists of two drivers:

- Product Sustainability (20% weight) measuring progress on PMI's efforts to maximize the benefits of smoke-free products, purposefully phase out cigarettes, seek net positive impact in wellness and healthcare, and reduce post-consumer waste; and

- Operational Sustainability (10% weight) measuring progress on PMI's efforts to tackle climate change, preserve nature, improve the quality of life of people in its supply chain, and foster an empowered, and inclusive workplace.

The aggregate of the weighted performance factors for the three metrics in each such PSU award determines the percentage of PSUs that will vest at the end of the three-year performance cycle. The minimum percentage of such PSUs that can vest is zero, with a target percentage of 100 and a maximum percentage of 200. Each such vested PSU entitles the participant to one share of common stock. An aggregate weighted PSU performance factor of 100 will result in the targeted number of PSUs being vested. At the end of the performance cycle, participants are entitled to an amount equivalent to the accumulated dividends paid on common stock during the performance cycle for the number of shares earned.

During the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, shares granted to eligible employees and the grant date fair value per share related to PSU awards were as follows:

| | Number of Shares Granted | Weighted-Average PSU Grant Date Fair Value Subject to Other Performance Factors (Per Share) | Weighted-Average PSU Grant Date Fair Value Subject to TSR Performance Factors (Per Share) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2023 | 482,360 | $ 102.02 | $ 133.54 |
| 2022 | 451,790 | $ 105.07 | $ 143.94 |

The grant date fair value of the PSU awards subject to the other performance factors was determined by using the market price of PMI's stock on the date of the grant. The grant date fair value of the PSU market-based awards subject to the TSR performance factor was determined by using the Monte Carlo simulation model. The following assumptions were used to determine the grant date fair value of the PSU awards subject to the TSR performance factor:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|---|---|
| Average risk-free interest rate [(a)] | 4.1 % | 1.6 % |
| Average expected volatility [(b)] | 24.3 % | 28.6 % |

[(a)] Based on the U.S. Treasury yield curve.
[(b)] Determined using the observed historical volatility.

Compensation expense related to PSU awards was as follows:

| | Compensation Expense Related to PSU Awards | |
|---|---|---|
| **(in millions)** | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | For the Three Months Ended June 30, |
| 2023 | $ 45 | $ 18 |
| 2022 | $ 31 | $ 10 |

As of June 30, 2023, PMI had $60 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to non-vested PSU awards. The cost is recognized over the performance cycle of the awards, or upon death, disability or reaching the age of 58.

During the six months ended June 30, 2023, 902,232 PSU awards vested. The grant date fair value of all the vested awards was approximately $83 million. The total fair value of PSU awards that vested during the six months ended June 30, 2023 was approximately $91 million.

**Note 5. Benefit Plans:**

Pension coverage for employees of PMI's subsidiaries is provided, to the extent deemed appropriate, through separate plans, many of which are governed by local statutory requirements. In addition, PMI provides health care and other benefits to certain U.S. retired employees and certain non-U.S. retired employees. In general, health care benefits for non-U.S. retired employees are covered through local government plans.

Pension and other employee benefit costs per the condensed consolidated statements of earnings consisted of the following:

| | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **(in millions)** | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Net pension costs (income) | $ (37) | $ (49) | $ (25) | $ (24) |
| Net postemployment costs | 59 | 54 | 29 | 27 |
| Net postretirement costs | 6 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Total pension and other employee benefit costs | $ 28 | $ 9 | $ 6 | $ 5 |

*Pension Plans*

**Components of Net Periodic Benefit Cost**

Net periodic pension cost consisted of the following:

| | Pension (1) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | |
| **(in millions)** | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Service cost | $ 85 | $ 119 | $ 42 | $ 59 |
| Interest cost | 129 | 38 | 63 | 18 |
| Expected return on plan assets | (181) | (180) | (91) | (88) |
| Amortization: | | | | |
| Net loss | 16 | 94 | 4 | 46 |
| Prior service cost (credit) | (1) | (1) | (1) | — |
| Net periodic pension cost | $ 48 | $ 70 | $ 17 | $ 35 |

(1) Primarily non-U.S. based defined benefit retirement plans.

**Employer Contributions**

PMI makes, and plans to make, contributions, to the extent that they are tax deductible and meet specific funding requirements of its funded pension plans.

Employer contributions of $72 million were made to the pension plans during the six months ended June 30, 2023. Currently, PMI anticipates making additional contributions during the remainder of 2023 of approximately $56 million to its pension plans, based on current tax and benefit laws. However, this estimate is subject to change as a result of changes in tax and other benefit laws, as well as asset performance significantly above or below the assumed long-term rate of return on pension assets, or changes in interest and currency rates.

Employer contributions of $60 million, were made to the pension plans during the six months ended June 30, 2022. During the second quarter of 2022, PMI received a cash refund of $123 million from one of its pension plans due to a change in discount rate and value of assets that resulted in the overfunding of the plan.

**Note 6. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets, net:**

*Annual impairment review of goodwill and non-amortizable intangible assets*

During the second quarter of 2023, PMI completed its annual review of goodwill and non-amortizable intangible assets for potential impairment. Based on this review, it was determined that the estimated fair value of the Wellness and Healthcare reporting unit was lower than its carrying value. Consequently, PMI recorded a goodwill impairment charge of $665 million, reflecting the impact of reduced estimated future cash flows, which were primarily attributable to clinical trial results that became available in June 2023 for an inhalable aspirin product being developed by the Wellness and Healthcare business. While it was observed that the experimental product had a rapid onset of effect, which is the key medical advantage sought, there was significant variability in inhaled dose among subjects. The study was therefore deemed unsuccessful and, as a result, product design improvements are required. PMI had planned to file a new drug application for this product with the U.S. Food and Drug Administration later this year. However, additional time is now required to evaluate design improvements and the corresponding less certain outcome. The cash flow estimates were also adversely impacted by slower-than-anticipated development of the contract development and manufacturing organization ("CDMO") business, including challenges associated with increased cost related to certain key products. Additionally, as a result of the impairment test of non-amortizable intangible assets, PMI recorded a pre-tax impairment charge of $15 million for an in-process research and development project related to one of PMI's 2021 acquisitions. These impairment charges were recorded within marketing, administration and research costs in the consolidated statements of earnings for the six months and three months ended June 30, 2023. The goodwill impairment charge is not deductible for income tax purposes.

The Wellness and Healthcare reporting unit's fair value was determined using the discounted cash flow model. PMI will continue to monitor this reporting unit as any changes in assumptions and estimates, unfavorable clinical trial results, failure to obtain regulatory approvals or other market factors could result in additional future goodwill and other intangible asset impairments. Certain Wellness and Healthcare products include components or gases which may be subject to enhanced climate change regulations that could impact the related product development and market strategies. This may also lead to supply disruptions that could result in additional future impairments.

While PMI’s remaining reporting units have fair values substantially in excess of their carrying values, there are still risks related to PMI’s Russian reporting unit’s assets as the fair value of these assets is difficult to predict due to the volatility in foreign currency and commodity markets, supply chain, and current economic, political and social conditions. For more information see Note 3. *War in Ukraine*. PMI has performed a quantitative impairment assessment for all of its reporting units and non-amortizable intangible assets with the exception of the Swedish Match segment. As the purchase price allocation for the acquisition of Swedish Match is preliminary, PMI has performed a qualitative impairment assessment and concluded that it was not more likely than not that the fair value of the Swedish Match reporting units and its non-amortizable intangible assets were less than the respective carrying amounts.

*Goodwill*

The movements in goodwill were as follows:

| **(in millions)** | Europe | SSEA, CIS & MEA | EA, AU & PMI DF | Americas | Swedish Match | Wellness & Healthcare | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Balances at December 31, 2022 | $ 1,370 | $ 2,869 | $ 493 | $ 615 | $ 13,296 | $ 1,012 | $ 19,655 |
| Changes due to: | | | | | | | |
| Impairment | — | — | — | — | — | (665) | (665) |
| Currency | 48 | 68 | 6 | 71 | (94) | 38 | 137 |
| Other | — | — | — | — | 109 | — | 109 |
| Balances, June 30, 2023 | $ 1,418 | $ 2,937 | $ 499 | $ 686 | $ 13,311 | $ 385 | $ 19,236 |

As discussed in Note 1. *Background and Basis of Presentation*, in January 2023, PMI began managing its business in four geographical segments, Swedish Match segment and Wellness and Healthcare segment. As a result, the December 31, 2022 goodwill balance in the table above included the reclassifications from the former six geographical segments to the four geographical segments under the new structure.

The decrease in goodwill was primarily due to the impairment discussed above, partially offset by currency movements and the measurement period adjustment to the Swedish Match preliminary purchase price allocation. For further details on the Swedish Match acquisition, see Note 2, *Acquisitions*.

At June 30, 2023, goodwill primarily reflects PMI’s business combinations in Greece, Indonesia, Mexico, the Philippines and Serbia, as well as the goodwill from the 2021 acquisitions of Fertin Pharma A/S and Vectura Group plc. and the preliminary purchase price allocation of Swedish Match AB, which was acquired in the fourth quarter of 2022.

*Other Intangible Assets*

Details of other intangible assets were as follows:

| | | June 30, 2023 | | | December 31, 2022 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **(in millions)** | Weighted-Average Remaining Useful Life | Gross Carrying Amount | Accumulated Amortization | Net | Gross Carrying Amount | Accumulated Amortization | Net |
| Non-amortizable intangible assets | | $ 3,418 | | $ 3,418 | $ 3,346 | | $ 3,346 |
| Amortizable intangible assets: | | | | | | | |
| Trademarks | 15 years | 2,028 | $ 720 | 1,308 | 2,050 | $ 674 | 1,376 |
| Developed technology, including patents | 8 years | 994 | 296 | 698 | 975 | 243 | 732 |
| Customer relationships and other | 10 years | 1,384 | 178 | 1,206 | 1,390 | 112 | 1,278 |
| Total other intangible assets | | $ 7,824 | $ 1,194 | $ 6,630 | $ 7,761 | $ 1,029 | $ 6,732 |

Non-amortizable intangible assets substantially consist of trademarks from PMI’s acquisitions in Indonesia and Mexico, as well as the preliminary purchase price allocation associated with the Swedish Match acquisition in 2022, and PMI's business combinations in 2021 (primarily in-process research and development). The increase since December 31, 2022 was due to currency movements of $87 million, partially offset by an impairment for an in-process research and development project related to one of PMI's 2021 acquisitions discussed above.

The decrease in the gross carrying amount of amortizable intangible assets from December 31, 2022, was due to currency movements of $9 million.

The change in the accumulated amortization from December 31, 2022, was mainly due to the 2023 amortization of $163 million, combined with currency movements of $2 million. The amortization of intangibles for the six months ended June 30, 2023 was recorded in cost of sales ($44 million) and in marketing, administration and research costs ($119 million) on PMI's condensed consolidated statements of earnings.

Amortization expense for each of the next five years is estimated to be $322 million or less, assuming no additional transactions occur that require the amortization of intangible assets. This estimate is subject to change based on the finalization of the preliminary purchase price allocation of the Swedish Match acquisition.

**Note 7. Financial Instruments:**

*Overview*

PMI operates in markets primarily outside of the United States of America, with manufacturing and sales facilities in various locations around the world and is exposed to risks such as changes in foreign currency exchange rates and interest rates. As a result, PMI uses deliverable and non-deliverable forward foreign exchange contracts, foreign currency swaps and foreign currency options (collectively referred to as "foreign exchange contracts"), and interest rate contracts to mitigate its exposure to changes in foreign currency exchange and interest rates related to net investments in foreign operations, third-party and intercompany actual and forecasted transactions. The primary currencies to which PMI is exposed include the Euro, Egyptian pound, Indonesian rupiah, Japanese yen, Mexican peso, Philippine peso, Russian ruble and Swiss franc.

Additionally, certain materials that PMI uses in the manufacturing of its products are exposed to market price risks. PMI uses commodity derivative contracts (“commodity contracts") to manage its exposure to the market price volatility of certain commodity components of these materials.

These foreign exchange contracts, interest rate contracts and commodity contracts are collectively referred to as "derivative contracts". PMI is not a party to leveraged derivatives and, by policy, does not use derivative financial instruments for speculative purposes. Substantially all of PMI's derivative financial instruments are subject to master netting arrangements, whereby the right to offset occurs in the event of default by a participating party. While these contracts contain the enforceable right to offset through close-out netting rights, PMI elects to present them on a gross basis in the consolidated balance sheets. Collateral associated with these arrangements is in the form of cash and is unrestricted. Financial instruments qualifying for hedge accounting must maintain a specified level of effectiveness between the hedging instrument and the item being hedged, both at inception and throughout the hedged period. PMI formally documents the nature and relationships between the hedging instruments and hedged items, as well as its risk-management objectives, strategies for undertaking the various hedge transactions and method of assessing hedge effectiveness. Additionally, for hedges of forecasted transactions, the significant characteristics and expected terms of the forecasted transaction must be specifically identified, and it must be probable that each forecasted transaction will occur. If it were deemed probable that the forecasted transaction would not occur, the gain or loss would be recognized in earnings.

The gross notional amounts for outstanding derivatives at the end of each period were as follows:

| **(in millions)** | At June 30, 2023 | At December 31, 2022 |
|---|---|---|
| **Derivative contracts designated as hedging instruments:** | | |
| Foreign exchange contracts | $ 19,687 | $ 17,627 |
| Interest rate contracts | 1,000 | 1,019 |
| Commodity contracts | 26 | — |
| | | |
| **Derivative contracts not designated as hedging instruments:** | | |
| Foreign exchange contracts | 20,431 | 21,755 |
| Total | $ 41,144 | $ 40,401 |

The fair value of PMI's derivative contracts included in the condensed consolidated balance sheets as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, were as follows:

| | Derivative Assets | | | Derivative Liabilities | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Fair Value | | | Fair Value | |
| **(in millions)** | Balance Sheet Classification | At June 30, 2023 | At December 31, 2022 | Balance Sheet Classification | At June 30, 2023 | At December 31, 2022 |
| **Derivative contracts designated as hedging instruments:** | | | | | | |
| Foreign exchange contracts | Other current assets | $ 357 | $ 376 | Other accrued liabilities | $ 265 | $ 126 |
| | Other assets | 327 | 341 | Income taxes and other liabilities | 216 | 147 |
| Interest rate contracts | Other current assets | — | — | Other accrued liabilities | 38 | 27 |
| | Other assets | — | — | Income taxes and other liabilities | 43 | 56 |
| Commodity contracts | Other current assets | — | — | Other accrued liabilities | 1 | — |
| **Derivative contracts not designated as hedging instruments:** | | | | | | |
| Foreign exchange contracts | Other current assets | 82 | 156 | Other accrued liabilities | 203 | 165 |
| | Other assets | — | — | Income taxes and other liabilities | 86 | 16 |
| Total gross amount derivatives contracts presented in the condensed consolidated balance sheets | | $ 766 | $ 873 | | $ 852 | $ 537 |
| Gross amounts not offset in the condensed consolidated balance sheets | | | | | | |
| Financial instruments | | (355) | (346) | | (355) | (346) |
| Cash collateral received/pledged | | (240) | (341) | | (173) | (48) |
| Net amount | | $ 171 | $ 186 | | $ 324 | $ 143 |

PMI assesses the fair value of its derivative contracts using standard valuation models that use, as their basis, readily observable market inputs. The fair value of PMI's foreign exchange forward contracts, foreign currency swaps and interest rate contracts is determined by using the prevailing foreign exchange spot rates and interest rate differentials, and the respective maturity dates of the instruments. The fair value of PMI's currency options is determined by using a Black-Scholes methodology based on foreign exchange spot rates and interest rate differentials, currency volatilities and maturity dates. The fair value of PMI's commodity contracts is determined by using the prevailing market spot and futures prices and the respective maturity dates of the instruments. PMI's derivative contracts have been classified within Level 2 at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022.

For the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, PMI's derivative contracts impacted the condensed consolidated statements of earnings and comprehensive earnings as follows:

| **(pre-tax, in millions)** | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Amount of Gain/(Loss) Recognized in Other Comprehensive Earnings/(Losses) on Derivatives | | Statement of Earnings Classification of Gain/(Loss) on Derivatives | Amount of Gain/(Loss) Reclassified from Other Comprehensive Earnings/(Losses) into Earnings | | Amount of Gain/(Loss) Recognized in Earnings | |
| | 2023 | 2022 | | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| **Derivative contracts designated as hedging instruments:** | | | | | | | |
| Cash flow hedges: | | | | | | | |
| Foreign exchange contracts | $ 223 | $ 248 | Net revenues | $ 39 | $ 81 | | |
| | | | Cost of sales | — | — | | |
| | | | Marketing, administration and research costs | 71 | (10) | | |
| | | | Interest expense, net | (6) | (3) | | |
| Interest rate contracts | 72 | 107 | Interest expense, net | 22 | (4) | | |
| Commodity contracts | (1) | — | Cost of sales | — | — | | |
| Fair value hedges: | | | | | | | |
| Interest rate contracts | | | Interest expense, net [(a)] | | | $ (14) | $ (57) |
| Net investment hedges [(b)]: | | | | | | | |
| Foreign exchange contracts | (439) | 530 | Interest expense, net [(c)] | | | 127 | 68 |
| **Derivative contracts not designated as hedging instruments:** | | | | | | | |
| Foreign exchange contracts | | | Interest expense, net | | | 152 | 43 |
| | | | Marketing, administration and research costs [(d)] | | | (104) | 65 |
| Total | $ (145) | $ 885 | | $ 126 | $ 64 | $ 161 | $ 119 |

[(a)] The gains (losses) from these contracts are offset by the changes in the fair value of the hedged item
[(b)] Amount of gains (losses) on hedges of net investments principally related to changes in exchange and interest rates between the Euro and U.S. dollar
[(c)] Represent the gains for amounts excluded from the effectiveness testing
[(d)] The gains (losses) from these contracts attributable to changes in foreign currency exchange rates are partially offset by the (losses) and gains generated by the underlying intercompany and third-party loans being hedged

For the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, PMI's derivative contracts impacted the condensed consolidated statements of earnings and comprehensive earnings as follows:

| **(pre-tax, in millions)** | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Amount of Gain/(Loss) Recognized in Other Comprehensive Earnings/(Losses) on Derivatives | | Statement of Earnings Classification of Gain/(Loss) on Derivatives | Amount of Gain/(Loss) Reclassified from Other Comprehensive Earnings/(Losses) into Earnings | | Amount of Gain/(Loss) Recognized in Earnings | |
| | 2023 | 2022 | | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| **Derivative contracts designated as hedging instruments:** | | | | | | | |
| Cash flow hedges: | | | | | | | |
| Foreign exchange contracts | $ 213 | $ 169 | Net revenues | $ 27 | $ 64 | | |
| | | | Cost of sales | — | — | | |
| | | | Marketing, administration and research costs | 55 | (7) | | |
| | | | Interest expense, net | (3) | (2) | | |
| Interest rate contracts | 7 | 56 | Interest expense, net | 12 | (2) | | |
| Commodity contracts | (1) | — | Cost of sales | — | — | | |
| Fair value hedges: | | | | | | | |
| Interest rate contracts | | | Interest expense, net [a] | | | $ (17) | $ (20) |
| Net investment hedges [b]: | | | | | | | |
| Foreign exchange contracts | (181) | 425 | Interest expense, net [c] | | | 64 | 35 |
| **Derivative contracts not designated as hedging instruments:** | | | | | | | |
| Foreign exchange contracts | | | Interest expense, net | | | 62 | 35 |
| | | | Marketing, administration and research costs [d] | | | (88) | 66 |
| Total | $ 38 | $ 650 | | $ 91 | $ 53 | $ 21 | $ 116 |

[a] The gains (losses) from these contracts are offset by the changes in the fair value of the hedged item
[b] Amount of gains (losses) on hedges of net investments principally related to changes in exchange and interest rates between the Euro and U.S. dollar
[c] Represent the gains for amounts excluded from the effectiveness testing
[d] The gains (losses) from these contracts attributable to changes in foreign currency exchange rates are partially offset by the (losses) and gains generated by the underlying intercompany and third-party loans being hedged

*Cash Flow Hedges*

PMI has entered into derivative contracts to hedge the foreign currency exchange, interest rate and commodity price risks related to certain forecasted transactions. Gains and losses associated with qualifying cash flow hedge contracts are deferred as components of accumulated other comprehensive losses until the underlying hedged transactions are reported in PMI’s condensed consolidated statements of earnings. As of June 30, 2023, PMI has hedged forecasted transactions with derivative contracts expiring at various dates through May 2028. The impact of these hedges is primarily included in operating cash flows on PMI’s condensed consolidated statements of cash flows.

*Fair Value Hedges*

PMI has entered into fixed-to-floating interest rate contracts, designated as fair value hedges to minimize exposure to changes in the fair value of fixed rate U.S. dollar-denominated debt that results from fluctuations in benchmark interest rates. For derivative contracts that are designated and qualify as fair value hedges, the gain or loss on the derivative, as well as the offsetting gain or loss on the hedged items attributable to the hedged risk, is recognized in current earnings. The carrying amount of the debt hedged, which includes the cumulative adjustment for fair value gains/losses, as of June 30, 2023 was $915 million, and is recorded in long-term debt in the condensed consolidated balance sheets. The cumulative amount of fair value gains/(losses) included in the carrying amount of the debt hedged was $81 million as of June 30, 2023.

*Hedges of Net Investments in Foreign Operations*

PMI designates derivative contracts and certain foreign currency denominated debt and other financial instruments as net investment hedges, primarily of its Euro net assets. For the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, the amount of pre-tax gain/(loss) related to the non-derivative financial instruments, that was reported as a component of accumulated other comprehensive losses within currency translation adjustments, was $24 million and $258 million, respectively. For the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, the amount of pre-tax gain/(loss) related to the non-derivative financial instruments, that was reported as a component of accumulated other comprehensive losses within currency translation adjustments, was $23 million and $192 million, respectively. The premiums paid for, and settlements of, net investment hedges are included in investing cash flows on PMI's condensed consolidated statements of cash flows.

*Other Derivatives*

PMI has entered into derivative contracts to hedge the foreign currency exchange and interest rate risks related to intercompany loans between certain subsidiaries, third-party loans and acquisition related transactions. While effective as economic hedges, no hedge accounting is applied for these contracts; therefore, the gains (losses) relating to these contracts are reported in PMI's condensed consolidated statements of earnings. Acquisition related transactions are included in investing cash flows on PMI's condensed consolidated statements of cash flows.

*Qualifying Hedging Activities Reported in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Losses*

Derivative gains or losses reported in accumulated other comprehensive losses are a result of qualifying hedging activity. Transfers of these gains or losses to earnings are offset by the corresponding gains or losses on the underlying hedged item. Hedging activity affected accumulated other comprehensive losses, net of income taxes, as follows:

| **(in millions)** | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Gain/(loss) as of beginning of period, | $ 266 | $ 4 | $ 296 | $ 105 |
| Derivative (gains)/losses transferred to earnings | (104) | (55) | (75) | (46) |
| Change in fair value | 246 | 301 | 187 | 191 |
| Gain/(loss) as of June 30, | $ 408 | $ 250 | $ 408 | $ 250 |

At June 30, 2023, PMI expects $174 million of derivative gains that are included in accumulated other comprehensive losses to be reclassified to the condensed consolidated statement of earnings within the next 12 months. These gains are expected to be substantially offset by the statement of earnings impact of the respective hedged transactions.

*Contingent Features*

PMI's derivative instruments do not contain contingent features.

*Credit Exposure and Credit Risk*

PMI is exposed to credit loss in the event of non-performance by counterparties. While PMI does not anticipate non-performance, its risk is limited to the fair value of the financial instruments less any cash collateral received or pledged. PMI actively monitors its exposure to credit risk through the use of credit approvals and credit limits and by selecting and continuously monitoring a diverse group of major international banks and financial institutions as counterparties.

*Other Investments*

A certain PMI investment, which is comprised primarily of money market funds, has been classified within Level 1 and had a fair value of $184 million at June 30, 2023. For the six months and three months ended June 30, 2023, the unrealized pre-tax gains (losses) on these investments were immaterial.

**Note 8. Earnings Per Share:**

Basic and diluted earnings per share (“EPS”) were calculated using the following:

| **(in millions)** | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Net earnings attributable to PMI | $ 3,563 | $ 4,564 | $ 1,568 | $ 2,233 |
| Less distributed and undistributed earnings attributable to share-based payment awards | 11 | 13 | 5 | 7 |
| Net earnings for basic and diluted EPS | $ 3,552 | $ 4,551 | $ 1,563 | $ 2,226 |
| Weighted-average shares for basic EPS | 1,552 | 1,550 | 1,552 | 1,551 |
| Plus contingently issuable performance stock units (PSUs) | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Weighted-average shares for diluted EPS | 1,553 | 1,552 | 1,553 | 1,552 |

Unvested share-based payment awards that contain non-forfeitable rights to dividends or dividend equivalents are participating securities and therefore are included in PMI’s earnings per share calculation pursuant to the two-class method.

For the 2023 and 2022 computations, there were no antidilutive stock awards.

**Note 9. Segment Reporting:**

PMI’s subsidiaries and affiliates are primarily engaged in the manufacture and sale of cigarettes and smoke-free products, including heat-not-burn, e-vapor and oral nicotine products. Excluding the Wellness and Healthcare segment and the 2022 acquisition of Swedish Match, PMI's segments are generally organized by geographic region and managed by segment managers who are responsible for the operating and financial results of the regions inclusive of combustible tobacco and smoke-free product categories sold in the region. Effective in January 2023, PMI began managing its business in four geographical segments, down from six previously, in addition to its continuing Swedish Match and Wellness and Healthcare segments. The four geographical segments are as follows: Europe Region; South and Southeast Asia, Commonwealth of Independent States, Middle East and Africa Region ("SSEA, CIS & MEA"); East Asia, Australia, and PMI Duty Free Region ("EA, AU & PMI DF"); and Americas Region. PMI records net revenues and operating income to its geographical segments based upon the geographic area in which the customer resides.

PMI’s chief operating decision maker evaluates geographical segment performance and allocates resources based on regional operating income, which includes results from all product categories sold in each region, excluding Swedish Match and Wellness and Healthcare products. Business operations in the Swedish Match segment and the Wellness and Healthcare segment are evaluated separately.

PMI disaggregates its net revenues from contracts with customers by product category for each of PMI's four geographical segments and for the Swedish Match segment. For the Wellness and Healthcare business, Vectura Fertin Pharma, net revenues from contracts with customers are included in the Wellness and Healthcare segment. PMI believes this best depicts how the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of its revenue and cash flows are affected by economic factors.

Segment data were as follows:

| **(in millions)** | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Net revenues: | | | | |
| Europe | $ 6,312 | $ 6,533 | $ 3,402 | $ 3,309 |
| SSEA, CIS & MEA | 5,145 | 4,959 | 2,668 | 2,514 |
| EA, AU & PMI DF | 3,200 | 3,051 | 1,680 | 1,464 |
| Americas | 921 | 893 | 476 | 469 |
| Swedish Match | 1,246 | — | 665 | — |
| Wellness and Healthcare | 162 | 142 | 76 | 76 |
| Net revenues | $ 16,986 | $ 15,578 | $ 8,967 | $ 7,832 |
| Operating income (loss): | | | | |
| Europe | $ 2,738 | $ 3,032 | $ 1,563 | $ 1,474 |
| SSEA, CIS & MEA | 1,570 | 1,923 | 858 | 958 |
| EA, AU & PMI DF | 1,167 | 1,213 | 544 | 528 |
| Americas | 136 | 251 | 70 | 130 |
| Swedish Match | 457 | — | 264 | — |
| Wellness and Healthcare | (771) | (65) | (733) | (34) |
| Operating income | $ 5,297 | $ 6,354 | $ 2,566 | $ 3,056 |

PMI's net revenues by product category were as follows:

| **(in millions)** | For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2023 | For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2022 | For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2023 | For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2022 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Net revenues: | | | | |
| Combustible tobacco products: | | | | |
| Europe | $ 3,924 | $ 3,999 | $ 2,108 | $ 2,062 |
| SSEA, CIS & MEA | 4,504 | 4,398 | 2,350 | 2,203 |
| EA, AU & PMI DF | 1,412 | 1,523 | 724 | 754 |
| Americas | 889 | 846 | 459 | 444 |
| Swedish Match | 284 | — | 149 | — |
| Total combustible tobacco products | 11,013 | 10,766 | 5,790 | 5,463 |
| Smoke-free products: | | | | |
| Smoke-free products excluding Wellness and Healthcare: | | | | |
| Europe | 2,388 | 2,534 | 1,294 | 1,247 |
| SSEA, CIS & MEA | 641 | 561 | 318 | 311 |
| EA, AU & PMI DF | 1,788 | 1,528 | 956 | 710 |
| Americas | 32 | 47 | 17 | 25 |
| Swedish Match | 962 | — | 516 | — |
| Total smoke-free products excluding Wellness and Healthcare | 5,811 | 4,670 | 3,101 | 2,293 |
| Wellness and Healthcare | 162 | 142 | 76 | 76 |
| Total smoke-free products | 5,973 | 4,812 | 3,177 | 2,369 |
| Total PMI net revenues | $ 16,986 | $ 15,578 | $ 8,967 | $ 7,832 |

Note: Sum of product categories or Regions might not foot to total PMI due to roundings.

Items affecting the comparability of results from operations were as follows:

- **Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles** – See Note 6. *Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets, ne*t for the details of the $680 million goodwill and non-amortizable intangible assets impairment charges included in the Wellness and Healthcare segment for the six months and three months ended June 30, 2023.

- **South Korea indirect tax charge** – See Note 10. *Contingencies* for details of the $204 million pre-tax charge included in the EA, AU & PMI DF segment results for the six months and three months ended June 30, 2023.

- **Termination of distribution arrangement in the Middle East** – In the first quarter of 2023, PMI recorded a pre-tax charge of $80 million following the termination of a distribution arrangement in the Middle East. This pre-tax charge was recorded as a reduction of net revenues in the condensed consolidated statements of earnings, and was included in the SSEA, CIS & MEA segment results for the six months ended June 30, 2023.

- **Charges related to the war in Ukraine** – See Note 3. *War in Ukraine* for details of the $122 million and $80 million pre-tax charges in the Europe segment for the six months and three months ended June 30, 2022, respectively.

- **Swedish Match AB acquisition accounting related item** – See Note 2. *Acquisitions* for details of the $18 million pre-tax purchase accounting adjustments related to the sale of acquired inventories stepped up to fair value included in the Swedish Match segment for the six months ended June 30, 2023.

- **Asset impairment and exit costs** – See Note 17. *Asset Impairment and Exit Costs* for details of the $109 million pre-tax charge for the six months ended June 30, 2023, as well as a breakdown of these costs by segment.

Following the Swedish Match acquisition and a review of PMI and Swedish Match's combined product portfolio, PMI reclassified certain of its own products previously reported under its combustible tobacco product category to the newly created smoke-free product category to better reflect the characteristics of these products. This reclassification did not impact PMI's consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows in any of the periods presented.

Net revenues related to combustible tobacco products refer to the operating revenues generated from the sale of these products, including shipping and handling charges billed to customers, net of sales and promotion incentives, and excise taxes. These net revenue amounts consist of the sale of PMI's cigarettes and other tobacco products that are combusted. Other tobacco products primarily include roll-your-own and make-your-own cigarettes, pipe tobacco, cigars and cigarillos, and do not include smoke-free products.

Net revenues related to smoke-free products refer to the operating revenues generated from the sale of these products, including shipping and handling charges billed to customers, net of sales and promotion incentives, and excise taxes, if applicable. These net revenue amounts consist of the sale of all of PMI's products that are not combustible tobacco products, such as heat-not-burn, e-vapor, and oral nicotine, also including wellness and healthcare products, as well as consumer accessories such as lighters and matches.

Net revenues related to wellness and healthcare products primarily consist of operating revenues generated from the sale of products primarily associated with inhaled therapeutics, and oral and intra-oral delivery systems that are included in the operating results of PMI's Wellness and Healthcare business, Vectura Fertin Pharma.

## Note 10. Contingencies:

### *Tobacco-Related Litigation*

Legal proceedings covering a wide range of matters are pending or threatened against us, and/or our subsidiaries, and/or our indemnitees in various jurisdictions. Our indemnitees include distributors, licensees, and others that have been named as parties in certain cases and that we have agreed to defend, as well as to pay costs and some or all of judgments, if any, that may be entered against them. Pursuant to the terms of the Distribution Agreement between Altria Group, Inc. ("Altria") and PMI, PMI will indemnify Altria and Philip Morris USA Inc. ("PM USA"), a U.S. tobacco subsidiary of Altria, for tobacco product claims based in substantial part on products manufactured by PMI or contract manufactured for PMI by PM USA, and PM USA will indemnify PMI for tobacco product claims based in substantial part on products manufactured by PM USA, excluding tobacco products contract manufactured for PMI.

It is possible that there could be adverse developments in pending cases against us and our subsidiaries. An unfavorable outcome or settlement of pending tobacco-related litigation could encourage the commencement of additional litigation.

Damages claimed in some of the tobacco-related litigation are significant and, in certain cases in Brazil, Canada and Nigeria, range into the billions of U.S. dollars. The variability in pleadings in multiple jurisdictions, together with the actual experience of management in litigating claims, demonstrate that the monetary relief that may be specified in a lawsuit bears little relevance to the ultimate outcome. Much of the tobacco-related litigation is in its early stages, and litigation is subject to uncertainty. However, as discussed below, we have to date been largely successful in defending tobacco-related litigation.

We and our subsidiaries record provisions in the consolidated financial statements for pending litigation when we determine that an unfavorable outcome is probable and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. At the present time, except as stated otherwise in this Note 10. *Contingencies*, while it is reasonably possible that an unfavorable outcome in a case may occur, after assessing the information available to it (i) management has not concluded that it is probable that a loss has been incurred in any of the pending tobacco-related cases; (ii) management is unable to estimate the possible loss or range of loss for any of the pending tobacco-related cases; and (iii) accordingly, no estimated loss has been accrued in the consolidated financial statements for unfavorable outcomes in these cases, if any. Legal defense costs are expensed as incurred.

It is possible that our consolidated results of operations, cash flows or financial position could be materially affected in a particular fiscal quarter or fiscal year by an unfavorable outcome or settlement of certain pending litigation. Nevertheless, although litigation is subject to uncertainty, we and each of our subsidiaries named as a defendant believe, and each has been so advised by counsel handling the respective cases, that we have valid defenses to the litigation pending against us, as well as valid bases for appeal of adverse verdicts. All such cases are, and will continue to be, vigorously defended. However, we and our subsidiaries may enter into settlement discussions in particular cases if we believe it is in our best interests to do so.

*CCAA Proceedings and Stay of Tobacco-Related Cases Pending in Canada*

As a result of the Court of Appeal of Quebec's decision in both the *Létourneau* and *Blais* cases described below, our subsidiary, Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc. ("RBH"), and the other defendants, JTI Macdonald Corp., and Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited, sought protection in the Ontario Superior Court of Justice under the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act ("CCAA") on March 22, March 8, and March 12, 2019, respectively. CCAA is a Canadian federal law that permits a Canadian business to restructure its affairs while carrying on its business in the ordinary course. The initial CCAA order made by the Ontario Superior Court on March 22, 2019 authorizes RBH to pay all expenses incurred in carrying on its business in the ordinary course after the CCAA filing, including obligations to employees, vendors, and suppliers. RBH's financial results have been deconsolidated from our consolidated financial statements since March 22, 2019. As part of the CCAA proceedings, there is currently a comprehensive stay up to and including September 29, 2023 of all tobacco-related litigation pending in Canada against RBH and the other defendants, including PMI and our indemnitees (PM USA and Altria), namely, the smoking and health class actions filed in various Canadian provinces and health care cost recovery actions. These proceedings are presented below under the caption "*Stayed Litigation — Canada*." Ernst & Young Inc. has been appointed as monitor of RBH in the CCAA proceedings. In accordance with the CCAA process, as the parties work towards a plan of arrangement or compromise in a confidential mediation, it is anticipated that the court will set additional hearings and further extend the stay of proceedings. On April 17, 2019, the Ontario Superior Court ruled that RBH and the other defendants will not be allowed to file an application to the Supreme Court of Canada for leave to appeal the Court of Appeal's decision in the *Létourneau* and the *Blais* cases so long as the comprehensive stay of all tobacco-related litigation in Canada remains in effect and that the time period to file the application would be extended by the stay period. While RBH believes that the findings of liability and damages in both *Létourneau* and the *Blais* cases were incorrect, the CCAA proceedings will provide a forum for RBH to seek resolution through a plan of arrangement or compromise of all tobacco-related litigation pending in Canada. It is not possible to predict the resolution of the underlying legal proceedings or the length of the CCAA process.

*Stayed Litigation — Canada*

*Smoking and Health Litigation — Canada*

In the first class action pending in Canada, *Conseil Québécois Sur Le Tabac Et La Santé and Jean-Yves Blais v. Imperial Tobacco Canada Ltd., Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc. and JTI-Macdonald Corp., Quebec Superior Court, Canada*, filed in November 1998, RBH and other Canadian cigarette manufacturers (Imperial Tobacco Canada Ltd. and JTI-Macdonald Corp.) are defendants. The plaintiffs, an anti-smoking organization and an individual smoker, sought compensatory and punitive damages for each member of the class who suffers allegedly from certain smoking-related diseases. The class was certified in 2005. The trial court issued its judgment on May 27, 2015. The trial court found RBH and two other Canadian manufacturers liable and found that the class members' compensatory damages totaled approximately CAD 15.5 billion (approximately $11.7 billion), including pre-judgment interest. The trial court awarded compensatory damages on a joint and several liability basis, allocating 20% to our subsidiary (approximately CAD 3.1 billion (approximately $2.3 billion), including pre-judgment interest). In addition, the trial court awarded CAD 90,000 (approximately $68,000) in punitive damages, allocating CAD 30,000 (approximately $23,000) to RBH. The trial court estimated the disease class at 99,957 members. RBH appealed to the Court of Appeal of Quebec. In October 2015, the Court of Appeal ordered RBH to furnish security totaling CAD 226 million (approximately $171 million) to cover both the *Létourneau* and *Blais* cases, which RBH has paid in installments through March 2017. The Court of Appeal ordered Imperial Tobacco Canada Ltd. to furnish security totaling CAD 758 million (approximately $573 million) in installments through June 2017. JTI Macdonald Corp. was not required to furnish security in accordance with plaintiffs' motion. The Court of Appeal ordered that the security is payable upon a final judgment of the Court of Appeal affirming the trial court's judgment or upon further order of the Court of Appeal.

On March 1, 2019, the Court of Appeal issued a decision largely affirming the trial court's findings of liability and the compensatory and punitive damages award while reducing the total amount of compensatory damages to approximately CAD 13.5 billion (approximately $10.2 billion), including interest due to the trial court's error in the calculation of interest. The compensatory damages award is on a joint and several basis with an allocation of 20% to RBH (approximately CAD 2.7 billion (approximately $2.0 billion), including pre-judgment interest). The Court of Appeal upheld the trial court's findings that defendants violated the Civil Code of Quebec, the Quebec Charter of Human Rights and Freedoms, and the Quebec Consumer Protection Act by failing to warn adequately of the dangers of smoking and by conspiring to prevent consumers from learning of the dangers of smoking. The Court of Appeal further held that the plaintiffs either need not prove, or had adequately proven, that these faults were a cause of the class members' injuries. In accordance with the judgment, defendants were required to deposit their respective portions of the damages awarded in both the *Létourneau* case described below and the *Blais* case, approximately CAD 1.1 billion (approximately $832 million), into trust accounts within 60 days. RBH's share of the deposit was approximately CAD 257 million (approximately $194 million). PMI recorded a pre-tax charge of $194 million in its consolidated results, representing $142 million net of tax, as tobacco litigation-related expense, in the first quarter of 2019. The charge reflects PMI's assessment of the portion of the judgment that represents probable and estimable loss prior to the deconsolidation of RBH and corresponds to the trust account deposit required by the judgment.

In the second class action pending in Canada, *Cecilia Létourneau v. Imperial Tobacco Ltd., Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc. and JTI-Macdonald Corp., Quebec Superior Court, Canada*, filed in September 1998, RBH and other Canadian cigarette manufacturers (Imperial Tobacco Canada Ltd. and JTI-Macdonald Corp.) are defendants. The plaintiff, an individual smoker, sought compensatory and punitive damages for each member of the class who is deemed addicted to smoking. The class was certified in 2005. The trial court issued its judgment on May 27, 2015. The trial court found RBH and two other Canadian manufacturers liable and awarded a total of CAD 131 million (approximately $99 million) in punitive damages, allocating CAD 46 million (approximately $35 million) to RBH. The trial court estimated the size of the addiction class at 918,000 members but declined to award compensatory damages to the addiction class because the evidence did not establish the claims with sufficient accuracy. The trial court found that a claims process to allocate the awarded punitive damages to individual class members would be too expensive and difficult to administer. On March 1, 2019, the Court of Appeal issued a decision largely affirming the trial court's findings of liability and the total amount of punitive damages awarded allocating CAD 57 million (approximately $43 million), including interest to RBH. See the *Blais* description above for further detail concerning the security order pertaining to both *Létourneau* and *Blais* cases and the impact of the decision on PMI's financial statements.

RBH and PMI believe the findings of liability and damages in both *Létourneau* and the *Blais* cases were incorrect and in contravention of applicable law on several grounds, including the following: (i) defendants had no obligation to warn class members who knew, or should have known, of the risks of smoking; (ii) defendants cannot be liable to class members who would have smoked regardless of what warnings were given; and (iii) defendants cannot be liable to all class members given the individual differences among class members.

In the third class action pending in Canada, *Kunta v. Canadian Tobacco Manufacturers' Council, et al., The Queen's Bench, Winnipeg, Canada*, filed June 12, 2009, we, RBH, and our indemnitees (PM USA and Altria), and other members of the industry are defendants. The plaintiff, an individual smoker, alleges her own addiction to tobacco products and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease ("COPD"), severe asthma, and mild reversible lung disease resulting from the use of tobacco products. She is seeking compensatory and punitive damages on behalf of a proposed class comprised of all smokers, their estates, dependents and family members, as well as restitution of profits, and reimbursement of government health care costs allegedly caused by tobacco products.

In the fourth class action pending in Canada, *Adams v. Canadian Tobacco Manufacturers' Council, et al., The Queen's Bench, Saskatchewan, Canada*, filed July 10, 2009, we, RBH, and our indemnitees (PM USA and Altria), and other members of the industry are defendants. The plaintiff, an individual smoker, alleges her own addiction to tobacco products and COPD resulting from the use of tobacco products. She is seeking compensatory and punitive damages on behalf of a proposed class comprised of all smokers who have smoked a minimum of 25,000 cigarettes and have allegedly suffered, or suffer, from COPD, emphysema, heart disease, or cancer, as well as restitution of profits.

In the fifth class action pending in Canada, *Semple v. Canadian Tobacco Manufacturers' Council, et al., The Supreme Court (trial court), Nova Scotia, Canada*, filed June 18, 2009, we, RBH, and our indemnitees (PM USA and Altria), and other members of the industry are defendants. The plaintiff, an individual smoker, alleges his own addiction to tobacco products and COPD resulting from the use of tobacco products. He is seeking compensatory and punitive damages on behalf of a proposed class comprised of all smokers, their estates, dependents and family members, as well as restitution of profits, and reimbursement of government health care costs allegedly caused by tobacco products.

In the sixth class action pending in Canada, *Dorion v. Canadian Tobacco Manufacturers' Council, et al., The Queen's Bench, Alberta, Canada*, filed June 15, 2009, we, RBH, and our indemnitees (PM USA and Altria), and other members of the industry are defendants. The plaintiff, an individual smoker, alleges her own addiction to tobacco products and chronic bronchitis and severe sinus infections resulting from the use of tobacco products. She is seeking compensatory and punitive damages on behalf of a proposed class comprised of all smokers, their estates, dependents and family members, restitution of profits, and reimbursement of government health care costs allegedly caused by tobacco products. To date, we, our subsidiaries, and our indemnitees have not been properly served with the complaint.

In the seventh class action pending in Canada, *McDermid v. Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited, et al., Supreme Court, British Columbia, Canada*, filed June 25, 2010, we, RBH, and our indemnitees (PM USA and Altria), and other members of the industry are defendants. The plaintiff, an individual smoker, alleges his own addiction to tobacco products and heart disease resulting from the use of tobacco products. He is seeking compensatory and punitive damages on behalf of a proposed class comprised of all smokers who were alive on June 12, 2007, and who suffered from heart disease allegedly caused by smoking, their estates, dependents and family members, plus disgorgement of revenues earned by the defendants from January 1, 1954, to the date the claim was filed.

In the eighth class action pending in Canada, *Bourassa v. Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited, et al., Supreme Court, British Columbia, Canada*, filed June 25, 2010, we, RBH, and our indemnitees (PM USA and Altria), and other members of the industry are defendants. The plaintiff, the heir to a deceased smoker, alleges that the decedent was addicted to tobacco products and suffered from emphysema resulting from the use of tobacco products. She is seeking compensatory and punitive damages on behalf of a proposed class comprised of all smokers who were alive on June 12, 2007, and who suffered from chronic respiratory diseases allegedly caused by smoking, their estates, dependents and family members, plus disgorgement of revenues earned by the defendants from January 1, 1954, to the date the claim was filed. In December 2014, plaintiff filed an amended statement of claim.

In the ninth class action pending in Canada, *Suzanne Jacklin v. Canadian Tobacco Manufacturers' Council, et al., Ontario Superior Court of Justice*, filed June 20, 2012, we, RBH, and our indemnitees (PM USA and Altria), and other members of the industry are defendants. The plaintiff, an individual smoker, alleges her own addiction to tobacco products and COPD resulting from the use of tobacco products. She is seeking compensatory and punitive damages on behalf of a proposed class comprised of all smokers who have smoked a minimum of 25,000 cigarettes and have allegedly suffered, or suffer, from COPD, heart disease, or cancer, as well as restitution of profits.

*Health Care Cost Recovery Litigation — Canada*

In the first health care cost recovery case pending in Canada, *Her Majesty the Queen in Right of British Columbia v. Imperial Tobacco Limited, et al., Supreme Court, British Columbia, Vancouver Registry, Canada,* filed January 24, 2001, we, RBH, our indemnitee (PM USA), and other members of the industry are defendants. The plaintiff, the government of the province of British Columbia, brought a claim based upon legislation enacted by the province authorizing the government to file a direct action against cigarette manufacturers to recover the health care costs it has incurred, and will incur, resulting from a "tobacco related wrong."

In the second health care cost recovery case filed in Canada, *Her Majesty the Queen in Right of New Brunswick v. Rothmans Inc., et al., Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick, Trial Court, New Brunswick, Fredericton, Canada,* filed March 13, 2008, we, RBH, our indemnitees (PM USA and Altria), and other members of the industry are defendants. The claim was filed by the government of the province of New Brunswick based on legislation enacted in the province. This legislation is similar to the law introduced in British Columbia that authorizes the government to file a direct action against cigarette manufacturers to recover the health care costs it has incurred, and will incur, as a result of a "tobacco related wrong."

In the third health care cost recovery case filed in Canada, *Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Ontario v. Rothmans Inc., et al., Ontario Superior Court of Justice, Toronto, Canada*, filed September 29, 2009, we, RBH, our indemnitees (PM USA and Altria), and other members of the industry are defendants. The claim was filed by the government of the province of Ontario based on legislation enacted in the province. This legislation is similar to the laws introduced in British Columbia and New Brunswick that authorize the government to file a direct action against cigarette manufacturers to recover the health care costs it has incurred, and will incur, as a result of a "tobacco related wrong."

In the fourth health care cost recovery case filed in Canada, *Attorney General of Newfoundland and Labrador v. Rothmans Inc., et al., Supreme Court of Newfoundland and Labrador, St. Johns, Canada*, filed February 8, 2011, we, RBH, our indemnitees (PM USA and Altria), and other members of the industry are defendants. The claim was filed by the government of the province of Newfoundland and Labrador based on legislation enacted in the province that is similar to the laws introduced in British Columbia, New Brunswick and Ontario. The legislation authorizes the government to file a direct action against cigarette manufacturers to recover the health care costs it has incurred, and will incur, as a result of a "tobacco related wrong."

In the fifth health care cost recovery case filed in Canada, *Attorney General of Quebec v. Imperial Tobacco Limited, et al., Superior Court of Quebec, Canada*, filed June 8, 2012, we, RBH, our indemnitee (PM USA), and other members of the industry are defendants. The claim was filed by the government of the province of Quebec based on legislation enacted in the province that is similar to the laws enacted in several other Canadian provinces. The legislation authorizes the government to file a direct action against cigarette manufacturers to recover the health care costs it has incurred, and will incur, as a result of a "tobacco related wrong."

In the sixth health care cost recovery case filed in Canada, *Her Majesty in Right of Alberta v. Altria Group, Inc., et al., Supreme Court of Queen's Bench Alberta, Canada*, filed June 8, 2012, we, RBH, our indemnitees (PM USA and Altria), and other members of the industry are defendants. The claim was filed by the government of the province of Alberta based on legislation enacted in the province that is similar to the laws enacted in several other Canadian provinces. The legislation authorizes the government to file a direct action against cigarette manufacturers to recover the health care costs it has incurred, and will incur, as a result of a "tobacco related wrong."

In the seventh health care cost recovery case filed in Canada, *Her Majesty the Queen in Right of the Province of Manitoba v. Rothmans, Benson & Hedges, Inc., et al., The Queen's Bench, Winnipeg Judicial Centre, Canada*, filed May 31, 2012, we, RBH, our indemnitees (PM USA and Altria), and other members of the industry are defendants. The claim was filed by the government of the province of Manitoba based on legislation enacted in the province that is similar to the laws enacted in several other Canadian provinces. The legislation authorizes the government to file a direct action against cigarette manufacturers to recover the health care costs it has incurred, and will incur, as a result of a "tobacco related wrong."

In the eighth health care cost recovery case filed in Canada, *The Government of Saskatchewan v. Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc., et al., Queen's Bench, Judicial Centre of Saskatchewan, Canada*, filed June 8, 2012, we, RBH, our indemnitees (PM USA and Altria), and other members of the industry are defendants. The claim was filed by the government of the province of Saskatchewan based on legislation enacted in the province that is similar to the laws enacted in several other Canadian provinces. The legislation authorizes the government to file a direct action against cigarette manufacturers to recover the health care costs it has incurred, and will incur, as a result of a "tobacco related wrong."

In the ninth health care cost recovery case filed in Canada, *Her Majesty the Queen in Right of the Province of Prince Edward Island v. Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc., et al., Supreme Court of Prince Edward Island (General Section), Canada*, filed September 10, 2012, we, RBH, our indemnitees (PM USA and Altria), and other members of the industry are defendants. The claim was filed by the government of the province of Prince Edward Island based on legislation enacted in the province that is similar to the laws enacted in several other Canadian provinces. The legislation authorizes the government to file a direct action against cigarette manufacturers to recover the health care costs it has incurred, and will incur, as a result of a “tobacco related wrong.”

In the tenth health care cost recovery case filed in Canada, *Her Majesty the Queen in Right of the Province of Nova Scotia v. Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc., et al., Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, Canada*, filed January 2, 2015, we, RBH, our indemnitees (PM USA and Altria), and other members of the industry are defendants. The claim was filed by the government of the province of Nova Scotia based on legislation enacted in the province that is similar to the laws enacted in several other Canadian provinces. The legislation authorizes the government to file a direct action against cigarette manufacturers to recover the health care costs it has incurred, and will incur, as a result of a “tobacco related wrong.”

The table below lists the number of tobacco-related cases pertaining to combustible products pending against us and/or our subsidiaries or indemnitees as of June 30, 2023, and June 30, 2022:

| Type of Case[1] | Number of Cases Pending as of June 30, 2023 | Number of Cases Pending as of June 30, 2022 |
|---|---|---|
| Individual Smoking and Health Cases | 50 | 40 |
| Smoking and Health Class Actions | 9 | 9 |
| Health Care Cost Recovery Actions | 17 | 17 |
| Label-Related Class Actions | — | — |
| Individual Label-Related Cases | 5 | 5 |
| Public Civil Actions | 1 | 1 |

[1] Includes cases pending in Canada.

Since 1995, when the first tobacco-related litigation was filed against a PMI entity, 532 Smoking and Health, Label-Related, Health Care Cost Recovery, and Public Civil Actions in which we and/or one of our subsidiaries and/or indemnitees were a defendant have been terminated in our favor. Fifteen cases have had decisions in favor of plaintiffs. Ten of these cases have subsequently reached final resolution in our favor and five remain on appeal, or are subject to an appeal, or our subsidiary may file an appeal.

The table below lists the verdict and significant post-trial developments in the five pending cases where a verdict was returned in favor of the plaintiff:

| Date | Location of Court/Name of Plaintiff | Type of Case | Verdict | Post-Trial Developments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| May 27, 2015 | Canada/Conseil Québécois Sur Le Tabac Et La Santé and Jean-Yves Blais | Class Action | On May 27, 2015, the Superior Court of the District of Montreal, Province of Quebec ruled in favor of the *Blais* class on liability and found the class members’ compensatory damages totaled approximately CAD 15.5 billion (approximately $11.7 billion), including pre-judgment interest. The trial court awarded compensatory damages on a joint and several liability basis, allocating 20% to our subsidiary (approximately CAD 3.1 billion including pre-judgment interest (approximately $2.3 billion)). The trial court awarded CAD 90,000 (approximately $68,000) in punitive damages, allocating CAD 30,000 (approximately $23,000) to our subsidiary. The trial court ordered defendants to pay CAD 1 billion (approximately $756 million) of the compensatory damage award, CAD 200 million (approximately $151 million) of which is our subsidiary’s portion, into a trust within 60 days. | In June 2015, RBH commenced the appellate process with the Court of Appeal of Quebec. On March 1, 2019, the Court of Appeal issued a decision largely affirming the trial court's decision. (See “*Stayed Litigation — Canada*” for further detail.) |

| Date | Location of Court/Name of Plaintiff | Type of Case | Verdict | Post-Trial Developments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| May 27, 2015 | Canada/Cecilia Létourneau | Class Action | On May 27, 2015, the Superior Court of the District of Montreal, Province of Quebec ruled in favor of the *Létourneau* class on liability and awarded a total of CAD 131 million (approximately $99 million) in punitive damages, allocating CAD 46 million (approximately $35 million) to RBH. The trial court ordered defendants to pay the full punitive damage award into a trust within 60 days. The court did not order the payment of compensatory damages. | In June 2015, RBH commenced the appellate process with the Court of Appeal of Quebec. On March 1, 2019, the Court of Appeal issued a decision largely affirming the trial court's decision. (See "*Stayed Litigation — Canada*" for further detail.) |

| Date | Location of Court/Name of Plaintiff | Type of Case | Verdict | Post-Trial Developments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| August 5, 2016 | Argentina/Hugo Lespada | Individual Action | On August 5, 2016, the Civil Court No. 14 - Mar del Plata, issued a verdict in favor of plaintiff, an individual smoker, and awarded him ARS 110,000 (approximately $408), plus interest, in compensatory and moral damages. The trial court found that our subsidiary failed to warn plaintiff of the risk of becoming addicted to cigarettes. | On August 23, 2016, our subsidiary filed its notice of appeal. On October 31, 2017, the Civil and Commercial Court of Appeals of Mar del Plata ruled that plaintiff's claim was barred by the statute of limitations and it reversed the trial court's decision. On May 17, 2021, plaintiff filed a federal extraordinary appeal. On November 1, 2021, the Supreme Court of the Province of Buenos Aires dismissed plaintiff's federal extraordinary appeal. On November 10, 2021, plaintiff filed a direct appeal before the Federal Supreme Court. |

| Date | Location of Court/Name of Plaintiff | Type of Case | Verdict | Post-Trial Developments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| June 17, 2021 | Argentina/Claudia Milano | Individual Action | On June 17, 2021, the Civil Court No. 9 - Mar del Plata, issued a verdict in favor of plaintiff, an individual smoker, and awarded her smoking cessation treatments, ARS 150,000 (approximately $557), in compensatory and moral damages, and ARS 4,000,000 (approximately $14,854) in punitive damages, plus interest and costs. The trial court found that our subsidiary failed to warn plaintiff of the risk of becoming addicted to cigarettes. | On July 2, 2021, our subsidiary filed its notice of appeal. In addition, plaintiff filed an appeal challenging the dismissal of the claim for psychological damages. As required by local law, our subsidiary deposited the damages awarded, plus interest and costs, in total ARS 6,114,428 (approximately $22,705), into a court escrow account. Our subsidiary challenged the amount determined by the court. The Civil and Commercial Court of Appeals of Mar del Plata granted our subsidiary's challenge to the escrow amount determined by the trial court. As a result, on December 16, 2021, ARS 893,428 (approximately $3,318) was returned to our subsidiary. If our subsidiary ultimately prevails, the remaining deposited amounts will be returned to our subsidiary. On May 31, 2022, the Civil and Commercial Court of Appeals of Mar del Plata ruled that the statute of limitations barred plaintiff's claim and reversed the trial court's decision. On June 15, 2022, plaintiff filed an extraordinary appeal. |

| Date | Location of Court/Name of Plaintiff | Type of Case | Verdict | Post-Trial Developments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| June 23, 2023 | Turkey/ Senem Yilmazel | Individual Action | On June 23, 2023, the Ankara Consumer Court published its decision in favor of plaintiff, the daughter of an individual smoker, against our subsidiary and a BAT subsidiary, awarding her TRY 10,000 (approximately $370) in damages. The trial court found that the plaintiff’s father died as a result of lung cancer and COPD caused by his cigarette consumption. | |

Pending claims related to tobacco products generally fall within the following categories:

*Smoking and Health Litigation:* These cases primarily allege personal injury and are brought by individual plaintiffs or on behalf of a class or purported class of individual plaintiffs. Plaintiffs' allegations of liability in these cases are based on various theories of recovery, including negligence, gross negligence, strict liability, fraud, misrepresentation, design defect, failure to warn, breach of express and implied warranties, violations of deceptive trade practice laws and consumer protection statutes. Plaintiffs in these cases seek various forms of relief, including compensatory and other damages, and injunctive and equitable relief. Defenses raised in these cases include licit activity, failure to state a claim, lack of defect, lack of proximate cause, assumption of the risk, contributory negligence, and statute of limitations.

As of June 30, 2023, there were a number of smoking and health cases pending against us, our subsidiaries or indemnitees, as follows:

- 50 cases brought by individual plaintiffs in Argentina (31), Australia (1), Canada (2), Chile (13), the Philippines (1), Turkey (1) and Scotland (1), compared with 40 such cases on June 30, 2022; and
- 9 cases brought on behalf of classes of individual plaintiffs, compared with 9 such cases on June 30, 2022.

The class actions pending in Canada are described above under the caption "*Smoking and Health Litigation — Canada.*"

*Health Care Cost Recovery Litigation:* These cases, brought by governmental and non-governmental plaintiffs, seek reimbursement of health care cost expenditures allegedly caused by tobacco products. Plaintiffs' allegations of liability in these cases are based on various theories of recovery including unjust enrichment, negligence, negligent design, strict liability, breach of express and implied warranties, violation of a voluntary undertaking or special duty, fraud, negligent misrepresentation, conspiracy, public nuisance, defective product, failure to warn, sale of cigarettes to minors, and claims under statutes governing competition and deceptive trade practices. Plaintiffs in these cases seek various forms of relief including compensatory and other damages, and injunctive and equitable relief. Defenses raised in these cases include lack of proximate cause, remoteness of injury, failure to state a claim, adequate remedy at law, "unclean hands" (namely, that plaintiffs cannot obtain equitable relief because they participated in, and benefited from, the sale of cigarettes), and statute of limitations.

As of June 30, 2023, there were 17 health care cost recovery cases pending against us, our subsidiaries or indemnitees in Brazil (1), Canada (10), Korea (1) and Nigeria (5), compared with 17 such cases on June 30, 2022.

The health care cost recovery actions pending in Canada are described above under the caption "*Health Care Cost Recovery Litigation — Canada.*"

In the health care cost recovery case in Brazil, *The Attorney General of Brazil v. Souza Cruz Ltda., et al., Federal Trial Court, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil*, filed May 21, 2019, we, our subsidiaries, and other members of the industry are defendants. Plaintiff seeks reimbursement for the cost of treating alleged smoking-related diseases in certain prior years, payment of anticipated costs of treating future alleged smoking-related diseases, and moral damages. Defendants filed answers to the complaint in May 2020.

In the first health care cost recovery case in Nigeria, *The Attorney General of Lagos State v. British American Tobacco (Nigeria) Limited, et al., High Court of Lagos State, Lagos, Nigeria,* filed March 13, 2008, we and other members of the industry are defendants. Plaintiff seeks reimbursement for the cost of treating alleged smoking-related diseases for the past 20 years, payment of anticipated costs of treating alleged smoking-related diseases for the next 20 years, various forms of injunctive relief, plus punitive damages. We are in the process of making challenges to service and the court's jurisdiction. Currently, the case is stayed in the trial court pending the appeals of certain co-defendants relating to service objections.

In the second health care cost recovery case in Nigeria, *The Attorney General of Kano State v. British American Tobacco (Nigeria) Limited, et al., High Court of Kano State, Kano, Nigeria,* filed May 9, 2007, we and other members of the industry are defendants. Plaintiff seeks reimbursement for the cost of treating alleged smoking-related diseases for the past 20 years, payment of anticipated costs of treating alleged smoking-related diseases for the next 20 years, various forms of injunctive relief, plus punitive damages. We are in the process of challenging the court's jurisdiction. Currently, the case is stayed in the trial court pending the appeals of certain co-defendants relating to service objections.

In the third health care cost recovery case in Nigeria, *The Attorney General of Gombe State v. British American Tobacco (Nigeria) Limited, et al., High Court of Gombe State, Gombe, Nigeria,* filed October 17, 2008, we and other members of the industry are defendants. Plaintiff seeks reimbursement for the cost of treating alleged smoking-related diseases for the past 20 years, payment of anticipated costs of treating alleged smoking-related diseases for the next 20 years, various forms of injunctive relief, plus punitive damages. In February 2011, the court ruled that the plaintiff had not complied with the procedural steps necessary to serve us. As a result of this ruling, plaintiff must re-serve its claim. We have not yet been re-served.

In the fourth health care cost recovery case in Nigeria, *The Attorney General of Oyo State, et al., v. British American Tobacco (Nigeria) Limited, et al., High Court of Oyo State, Ibadan, Nigeria,* filed May 25, 2007, we and other members of the industry are defendants. Plaintiffs seek reimbursement for the cost of treating alleged smoking-related diseases for the past 20 years, payment of anticipated costs of treating alleged smoking-related diseases for the next 20 years, various forms of injunctive relief, plus punitive damages. We challenged service as improper. In June 2010, the court ruled that plaintiffs did not have leave to serve the writ of summons on the defendants and that they must re-serve the writ. We have not yet been re-served.

In the fifth health care cost recovery case in Nigeria, *The Attorney General of Ogun State v. British American Tobacco (Nigeria) Limited, et al., High Court of Ogun State, Abeokuta, Nigeria,* filed February 26, 2008, we and other members of the industry are defendants. Plaintiff seeks reimbursement for the cost of treating alleged smoking-related diseases for the past 20 years, payment of anticipated costs of treating alleged smoking-related diseases for the next 20 years, various forms of injunctive relief, plus punitive damages. In May 2010, the trial court rejected our objections to the court's jurisdiction. We have appealed. Currently, the case is stayed in the trial court pending the appeals of certain co-defendants relating to service objections.

In the health care cost recovery case in Korea, the *National Health Insurance Service v. KT&G, et. al.,* filed April 14, 2014, our subsidiary and other Korean manufacturers are defendants. Plaintiff alleges that defendants concealed the health hazards of smoking, marketed to youth, added ingredients to make their products more harmful and addictive, and misled consumers into believing that *Lights* cigarettes are safer than regular cigarettes. The National Health Insurance Service seeks to recover damages allegedly incurred in treating 3,484 patients with small cell lung cancer, squamous cell lung cancer, and squamous cell laryngeal cancer from 2003 to 2012. The trial court dismissed the case in its entirety on November 20, 2020. The Appellate court granted the Plaintiff a *de novo* appeal in 2021 and determined that the appellate proceedings will take place in stages: wrongful conduct/product defect allegations first, then causation and finally issues such as standing/direct action.

*Label-Related Cases:* These cases, now brought only by individual plaintiffs, allege that the use of the descriptor "Lights" or other alleged misrepresentations or omissions of labeling information constitute fraudulent and misleading conduct. Plaintiffs' allegations of liability in these cases are based on various theories of recovery including misrepresentation, deception, and breach of consumer protection laws. Plaintiffs seek various forms of relief including restitution, injunctive relief, and compensatory and other damages. Defenses raised include lack of causation, lack of reliance, assumption of the risk, and statute of limitations.

As of June 30, 2023, there were 5 label-related cases brought by individual plaintiffs in Italy (1) and Chile (4) pending against our subsidiaries, compared with 5 such cases on June 30, 2022.

*Public Civil Actions:* Claims have been filed either by an individual, or a public or private entity, seeking to protect collective or individual rights, such as the right to health, the right to information or the right to safety. Plaintiffs' allegations of liability in these cases are based on various theories of recovery including product defect, concealment, and misrepresentation. Plaintiffs in these cases seek various forms of relief including injunctive relief such as banning cigarettes, descriptors, smoking in certain places and advertising, as well as implementing communication campaigns and reimbursement of medical expenses incurred by public or private institutions.

As of June 30, 2023, there was 1 public civil action pending against our subsidiary in Venezuela (1), compared with 1 such case on June 30, 2022.

In a public civil action in Venezuela, *Federation of Consumers and Users Associations ("FEVACU"), et al. v. National Assembly of Venezuela and the Venezuelan Ministry of Health, Constitutional Chamber of the Venezuelan Supreme Court*, filed April 29, 2008, we were not named as a defendant, but the plaintiffs published a notice pursuant to court order, notifying all interested parties to appear in the case. In January 2009, our subsidiary appeared in the case in response to this notice. The plaintiffs purport to represent the right to health of the citizens of Venezuela and claim that the government failed to protect adequately its citizens' right to health. The claim asks the court to order the government to enact stricter regulations on the manufacture and sale of tobacco products. In addition, the plaintiffs ask the court to order companies involved in the tobacco industry to allocate a percentage of their “sales or benefits” to establish a fund to pay for the health care costs of treating smoking-related diseases. In October 2008, the court ruled that plaintiffs have standing to file the claim and that the claim meets the threshold admissibility requirements. In December 2012, the court admitted our subsidiary and a subsidiary of British American Tobacco plc as interested third parties. In February 2013, our subsidiary answered the complaint.

***Reduced-Risk Products***

In Colombia, an individual filed a purported class action, *Ana Ferrero Rebolledo v. Philip Morris Colombia S.A., et al.*, in April 2019 against our subsidiaries with the Civil Court of Bogota related to the marketing of our Platform 1 product. Plaintiff alleged that our subsidiaries advertise the product in contravention of law and in a manner that misleads consumers by portraying the product in a positive light, and further asserts that the Platform 1 vapor contains many toxic compounds, creates a high level of dependence, and has damaging second-hand effects. Plaintiff sought injunctive relief and damages on her behalf and on behalf of two classes (class 1 - all Platform 1 consumers in Colombia who seek damages for the purchase price of the product and personal injuries related to the alleged addiction, and class 2 - all residents of the neighborhood where the advertising allegedly took place who seek damages for exposure to the alleged illegal advertising). Our subsidiaries answered the complaint in January 2020, and in February 2020, plaintiff filed an amended complaint. The amended complaint modifies the relief sought on behalf of the named plaintiff and on behalf of a single class (all consumers of Platform 1 products in Colombia who seek damages for the product purchase price and personal injuries related to the use of an allegedly harmful product). In June 2021, our subsidiaries answered the amended complaint. The court conducted an evidentiary hearing on February 23, 2023. On May 12, 2023, the court entered an order denying the plaintiff’s claims and granting our subsidiaries’ defenses. The plaintiff did not appeal, and the matter is now closed.

***Other Litigation***

The Department of Special Investigations of the government of Thailand ("DSI") conducted an investigation into alleged underpayment by our subsidiary, Philip Morris (Thailand) Limited ("PM Thailand"), of customs duties and excise taxes relating to imports from the Philippines covering the period 2003-2007. On January 18, 2016, the Public Prosecutor filed charges against our subsidiary and seven former and current employees in the Bangkok Criminal Court alleging that PM Thailand and the individual defendants jointly and with the intention to defraud the Thai government, under-declared import prices of cigarettes to avoid full payment of taxes and duties in connection with import entries of cigarettes from the Philippines during the period of July 2003 to June 2006. The government sought a fine of approximately THB 80.8 billion (approximately $2.3 billion). In May 2017, Thailand enacted a new customs act. The new act, which took effect in November 2017, substantially limits the amount of fines that Thailand could seek in these proceedings. PM Thailand believes that its declared import prices are in compliance with the Customs Valuation Agreement of the World Trade Organization and Thai law and that the allegations of the Public Prosecutor are inconsistent with several decisions already taken by Thai Customs and other Thai governmental agencies. Trial in the case began in November 2017 and concluded in September 2019. In November 2019, the trial court found our subsidiary guilty of under-declaration of the prices and imposed a fine of approximately THB 1.2 billion (approximately $35 million). The trial court dismissed all charges against the individual defendants. In December 2019, as required by the Thai law, our subsidiary paid the fine. This payment is included in other assets on the condensed consolidated balance sheets and negatively impacted net cash provided by operating activities in the condensed consolidated statements of cash flows in the period of payment. Both our subsidiary and the Public Prosecutor filed an appeal of the trial court's decision. The appellate court issued its decision on the appeals on June 1, 2022. The appellate court affirmed the findings of under-declaration of import prices of cigarettes but reduced the fine to approximately THB 122 million (approximately $3.5 million) finding the trial court erred in its calculation of the under-declaration and fine. The appellate court affirmed the acquittals of the individual defendants. Our subsidiary has appealed the decision to the Supreme Court of Thailand. The Public Prosecutor has also filed an appeal challenging the dismissal of charges against the individual defendants and the amount of the fine imposed. Thailand is required to refund any payment made by our subsidiary in excess of any fine asserted by the courts.

The DSI also conducted an investigation into alleged underpayment by PM Thailand of customs duties and excise taxes relating to imports from Indonesia covering the period 2000-2003. On January 26, 2017, the Public Prosecutor filed charges against PM Thailand and its former Thai employee in the Bangkok Criminal Court alleging that PM Thailand and its former employee jointly and with the intention to defraud the Thai government under-declared import prices of cigarettes to avoid full payment of taxes and duties in connection with import entries during the period from January 2002 to July 2003. The government is seeking a fine of approximately THB 19.8 billion (approximately $573 million). In May 2017, Thailand enacted a new customs act. The new act, which took effect in November 2017, substantially limits the amount of fines that Thailand could seek in these proceedings. PM Thailand believes that its declared import prices are in compliance with the Customs Valuation Agreement of the World Trade Organization and Thai law, and that the allegations of the Public Prosecutor are inconsistent with several decisions already taken by Thai Customs and a Thai court. Trial in the case began in November 2018 and concluded in December 2019. In March 2020, the trial court found our subsidiary guilty of under-declaration of the prices and imposed a fine of approximately THB 130 million (approximately $3.8 million). The trial court dismissed all charges against the individual defendant. In April 2020, as required by Thai law, our subsidiary paid the fine. This payment is included in other assets on the condensed consolidated balance sheets and negatively impacted net cash provided by operating activities in the condensed consolidated statements of cash flows in the period of payment. Our subsidiary filed an appeal of the trial court's decision. In addition, the Public Prosecutor filed an appeal of the trial court's decision challenging the dismissal of charges against the individual defendant and the amount of the fine imposed. The appellate court issued its decision on the appeals on January 31, 2023. The appellate court affirmed the findings of under-declaration of import prices of cigarettes but reduced the fine imposed by the trial court. The appellate court directed the Public Prosecutor to coordinate with customs officials to calculate such reduced fine in accordance with the appellate court’s decision. The appellate court affirmed the acquittal of the individual defendant. The Public Prosecutor has filed an appeal to the Supreme Court of Thailand challenging the dismissal of charges against the individual defendant and the amount of the fine. Our subsidiary may file an appeal to the Supreme Court of Thailand, and its deadline to do so has been extended. Thailand is required to refund any payment made by our subsidiary in excess of any fine assessed by the courts.

The South Korean Board of Audit and Inspection (“BAI”) conducted an audit of certain Korean government agencies and the tobacco industry into whether inventory movements ahead of the January 1, 2015 increase of cigarette-related taxes by tobacco companies, including Philip Morris Korea Inc. ("PM Korea"), our South Korean subsidiary, were in compliance with South Korean tax laws. In November 2016, the tax authorities completed their audit and assessed allegedly underpaid taxes and penalties. In order to avoid nonpayment financial costs, PM Korea paid approximately KRW 272 billion (approximately $204 million), of which KRW 100 billion (approximately $75 million) was paid in 2016 and KRW 172 billion (approximately $129 million) was paid in the first quarter of 2017. These paid amounts negatively impacted net cash provided by operating activities in the condensed consolidated statements of cash flows in the period of payment. PM Korea appealed the assessments. In January 2020, a trial court ruled that PM Korea did not underpay taxes in the amount of approximately KRW 218 billion (approximately $164 million). The tax authorities appealed this decision to the appellate court. In September 2020, the appellate court upheld the trial court's decision. The tax authorities have appealed to the Supreme Court of South Korea. On July 13, 2023, the Supreme Court reversed the appellate court's decision and remanded the appeals back to the appellate court. Based on the decision issued by the Supreme Court of South Korea on July 13, 2023, management has concluded that an adverse outcome is probable. In June 2020, another trial court ruled that PM Korea did not underpay approximately KRW 54 billion (approximately $41 million) of alleged underpayments. The government agencies appealed this decision. In January 2021, the appellate court upheld the trial court's decision. The government agencies appealed to the Supreme Court of South Korea. Based on the decision issued by the Supreme Court of South Korea on July 13, 2023, management has concluded that an adverse outcome is probable. Consequently, PMI recorded a non-cash pre-tax charge of $204 million in marketing, administration and research costs in the condensed consolidated statements of earnings for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2023, reflecting the full amount previously paid by PM Korea.

A putative shareholder class action lawsuit, *In re Philip Morris International Inc. Securities Litigation*, is pending in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, purportedly on behalf of purchasers of Philip Morris International Inc. stock between July 26, 2016 and April 18, 2018. The lawsuit names Philip Morris International Inc. and certain officers and employees as defendants and includes allegations that the defendants made false and/or misleading statements and/or failed to disclose information about PMI’s business, operations, financial condition, and prospects, related to product sales of, and alleged irregularities in clinical studies of, PMI’s Platform 1 product. The lawsuit seeks various forms of relief, including damages. In November 2018, the court consolidated three putative shareholder class action lawsuits with similar allegations previously filed in the Southern District of New York (namely, *City of Westland Police and Fire Retirement System v. Philip Morris International Inc., et al., Greater Pennsylvania Carpenters’ Pension Fund v. Philip Morris International Inc., et al., and Gilchrist v. Philip Morris International Inc., et al.*) into these proceedings. A putative shareholder class action lawsuit, *Rubenstahl v. Philip Morris International Inc., et al.*, that had been previously filed in December 2017 in the United States District Court for the District of New Jersey, was voluntarily dismissed by the plaintiff due to similar allegations in these proceedings. On February 4, 2020, the court granted defendants’ motion in its entirety, dismissing all but one of the plaintiffs’ claims with prejudice. The court noted that one of plaintiffs’ claims (allegations relating to four non-clinical studies of PMI’s Platform 1 product) did not state a viable claim but allowed plaintiffs to replead that claim by March 3, 2020. On February 18, 2020, the plaintiffs filed a motion for reconsideration of the court's February 4th decision; this motion was denied on September 21, 2020. On September 28, 2020, plaintiffs filed an amended complaint seeking to replead allegations relating to four non-clinical studies of PMI's Platform 1 product. On September 10, 2021, the court granted defendant's motion to dismiss plaintiffs' amended complaint in its entirety. Plaintiffs have filed an appeal with the U.S. Court of Appeal for the Second Circuit. We believe that this lawsuit is without merit and will continue to defend it vigorously.

In April 2020, affiliates of British American Tobacco plc (“BAT”) commenced patent infringement proceedings, *RAI Strategic Holdings, Inc., et al. v. Altria Client Services LLC, et al.,* in the federal court in the Eastern District of Virginia, where PMI's subsidiary, Philip Morris Products S.A. ("PMPSA"), as well as Altria Group, Inc.'s subsidiaries, are defendants. Plaintiffs seek damages and injunctive relief against the commercialization of the Platform 1 blade products in the United States. In April 2020, BAT affiliates filed a complaint against PMI, PMPSA, Altria Group, Inc., and its subsidiaries before the International Trade Commission ("ITC"). Plaintiffs seek an order to prevent the importation of Platform 1 products into the United States. The ITC evidentiary hearing closed on February 1, 2021. On May 14, 2021, the administrative law judge issued an Initial and Recommended Determination ("ID/RD") finding that the Platform 1 blade products infringe two of the three patents asserted by Plaintiffs, recommending that the ITC issue a Limited Exclusion order against infringing products, and recommending against a cease-and-desist, as well as recommending against a bond pending Presidential review of the ITC's Final Determination ("FD"). Defendants and Plaintiffs filed separate Petitions for Review with the ITC of the ID/RD on May 28, 2021; on July 27, 2021, the ITC granted each of the petitions in part, deciding to review certain issues in the ID/RD. Plaintiffs and Defendants also submitted brief statements of the public interest factors in issue to the ITC on June 15, 2021. On September 29, 2021, the ITC issued its FD finding a violation of section 337 of the U.S. Tariff Act and issued (a) a limited exclusion order against PMPSA, prohibiting, inter alia, the importation of Platform 1 product and infringing components; and (b) a cease-and-desist order against Altria Client Services, LLC and its affiliate prohibiting, inter alia, sales of imported Platform 1 products. The ITC predicated the orders on its finding that Platform 1 blade products infringe two patents owned by a BAT affiliate. The ITC also found that Platform 1 blade products do not infringe a third patent owned by a BAT affiliate. The ITC further held that there were insufficient concerns over public interest to prevent the issuance of remedial orders. Following the Presidential Review period, the orders became effective and Defendants filed a petition for review of the FD with the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit. Defendants also filed motions in the ITC and Federal Circuit for a stay of the orders pending disposition of the appeal; the ITC denied the motion on January 20, 2022 and the Federal Circuit denied the motion on January 25, 2022. The Federal Circuit heard oral argument on defendants' appeal of the FD on October 3, 2022 and, on March 31, 2023, the Federal Circuit affirmed the FD. This adverse ruling impacts our ability to import the products and components impacted by the ITC's FD but has an immaterial financial impact. In the Eastern District of Virginia case, the defendants also counterclaimed that BAT infringed their patents relating to certain e-vapor products, seeking damages for, and injunctive relief against, the commercialization of these products by BAT. The trial of Defendant PMPSA’s counterclaims took place from June 8-14, 2022 and, on June 15, 2022, the jury returned a verdict for PMPSA awarding approximately $10.8 million in damages for infringement up to December 31, 2021 of two PMPSA patents by BAT’s affiliate and two of BAT’s e-vapor products; the jury also found BAT’s affiliate did not infringe one of the two PMPSA patents and that the BAT affiliates had failed to prove one of the two PMPSA patents was invalid. PMPSA filed a motion for an injunction or, in the alternative, an ongoing royalty on August 12, 2022. On March 30, 2023, the court denied PMPSA's motion for an injunction and granted PMPSA an ongoing royalty against two of BAT's U.S. e-vapor products. On May 1, 2023, the court entered partial final judgment under Rule 54(b) on PMPSA's claim against BAT's affiliate. That same day, BAT's affiliate filed a notice of appeal to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit. On May 10, 2023, PMPSA filed a notice of cross-appeal. Upon petition of PMPSA, the Patent Trial and Appeal Board ("PTAB") of the United States Patent and Trademark Office has instituted review of certain claims pertaining to four of the six patents asserted by BAT affiliates in both proceedings. On January 11, 2022, PTAB issued its final decision on one of the two patents underlying the ITC's FD, invalidating all challenged claims of BAT's patent. On March 30, 2022, PTAB issued its final decision on the second of the two patents underlying the ITC's FD, finding the challenged claims patentable. The parties have filed appeals of these PTAB results to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit. Oral argument was held on July 13, 2023. On July 21, 2022, PMPSA filed a Request for Rehearing of PTAB's November 2020 decision not to institute review of certain claims in the second of the two patents underlying the ITC's FD; PTAB denied the Request on October 13, 2022.

In April 2020, BAT’s affiliate commenced patent infringement proceedings, *Nicoventures Trading Limited v. PM GmbH, et al.,* against PMI’s German subsidiary, Philip Morris GmbH, and PMPSA, in the Regional Court in Munich, Germany. Plaintiffs seek damages and injunctive relief against the commercialization of the Platform 1 blade products in Germany. In June 2021, the court stayed the proceeding in respect of one of the two patents asserted by BAT’s Affiliate. Following the December 2022 confirmation of the revocation of the other BAT patent by the European Patent Office Board of Appeal, BAT withdrew its initial claim based on that patent; the stayed action based on the second patent remains pending and is stayed pending a possible appeal by BAT of the revocation of that second patent by the European Patent Office.

In September 2020, BAT's affiliates commenced patent infringement and unfair competition proceedings, *RAI Strategic Holdings, Inc., et al. v. Philip Morris Products S.A., et al.*, against PMPSA. and PMI's Italian subsidiaries, Philip Morris Manufacturing & Technology Bologna S.p.A. and Philip Morris Italia S.r.l., in the Court of Milan, Italy. Plaintiffs seek damages, as well as injunctive relief against the manufacture in Italy of the Platform 1 blade heated tobacco units allegedly infringing the asserted patents and the commercialization of the Platform 1 blade products in Italy. As part of this proceeding, in October 2020, BAT's affiliates filed a request based on one of the two asserted patents seeking preliminary injunctive relief against the manufacture and commercialization of the Platform 1 blade products in Italy. In July 2022, the court dismissed plaintiffs' request for preliminary injunction in its entirety and plaintiffs did not appeal this ruling. The merits proceeding remains pending; the next hearing is currently scheduled to occur in the first quarter of 2024.

In October 2020, BAT's affiliates commenced patent infringement proceedings, *RAI Strategic Holdings, Inc., et al. v. Philip Morris Japan, Limited, et al*., against PMI's Japanese subsidiary, Philip Morris Japan Limited, and a third-party distributor in the Tokyo District Court. Plaintiffs seek damages and injunctive relief against the commercialization of the Platform 1 blade products in Japan. On December 23, 2022, the Court dismissed BAT's claims with respect to one of the two patents that it asserted, finding no infringement; BAT filed an appeal of this dismissal. BAT's claim with respect to the second patent remains pending; the next procedural hearing is currently scheduled to occur in the third quarter of 2023.

In November 2020, BAT's affiliates commenced patent infringement proceedings, *RAI Strategic Holdings, Inc., et al. v. Philip Morris Romania SRL, et al.*, against PMI's Romanian subsidiaries, Philip Morris Romania S.R.L. and Philip Morris Trading S.R.L., and a third-party distributor in the Court of Law of Bucharest, Civil Registry. Plaintiffs seek damages and preliminary and permanent injunctive relief against the manufacture and commercialization of the Platform 1 blade products in Romania. In February 2021, the court dismissed plaintiffs' request for a preliminary injunction. In April 2021, the appellate court denied plaintiffs' appeal, confirming the dismissal of plaintiffs' request for preliminary injunction. Plaintiffs' proceeding requesting damages and a permanent injunction remains pending before the Court of Law of Bucharest, Civil Registry. In an October 14, 2021 hearing, the court stayed the proceeding.

In March 2021, BAT's affiliates commenced patent infringement proceedings, *RAI Strategic Holdings, Inc., et al. v. Philip Morris Korea, Co., Ltd.*, against PM Korea in the Seoul Central District Court. Plaintiffs seek damages and injunctive relief against the commercialization of the Platform 1 blade heated tobacco units in South Korea. On May 30, 2022, the Korean Patent Office issued a decision that all of the challenged claims in the patent asserted by Plaintiffs are invalid; Plaintiffs filed an appeal of this decision. The court postponed the next hearing in the infringement proceeding pending developments at the Korean Patent Office.

In July, 2021, PMPSA filed a claim at the High Court of Justice of England and Wales against BAT affiliates Nicoventures Trading Limited and British American Tobacco (Investments) Limited seeking revocation of the UK parts of two BAT European patents. In March, the BAT affiliates stated that they would consent to revocation of one of the patents and filed a counterclaim against PMPSA and Philip Morris Limited seeking from the court a declaration that the remaining BAT affiliate patent is infringed by Platform 1 induction products, as well as damages and injunctive relief against the commercialization of the Platform 1 induction products in the U.K. The trial took place from September 21-28, 2022, and a decision is awaited.

Other patent challenges by both parties are pending in various jurisdictions.

We believe that the foregoing proceedings by the affiliates of BAT are without merit and will defend them vigorously.

We are also involved in additional litigation arising in the ordinary course of our business. While the outcomes of these proceedings are uncertain, management does not expect that the ultimate outcomes of other litigation, including any reasonably possible losses in excess of current accruals, will have a material adverse effect on our consolidated results of operations, cash flows or financial position.

***Third-Party Guarantees***

Until November 1, 2022, Medicago Inc. ("Medicago") was an equity method investee of Philip Morris Investments B.V. ("PMIBV"), a PMI subsidiary. On October 17, 2020, Medicago had entered into a contribution agreement with the Canadian government (the "Contribution Agreement") whereby the Canadian government agreed to contribute up to CAD 173 million (approximately $131 million on the date of signing) to Medicago, to support its on-going COVID-19 vaccine development and clinical trials ("First Stage"), and for the construction of its Quebec City manufacturing facility ("Second Stage", and together with the First Stage, the “Project”). On March 31, 2022, the Contribution Agreement was amended (the “Contribution Agreement Amendment”) to reflect an additional contribution from the Canadian government up to CAD 27 million (approximately $22 million on the date of signing) to Medicago for the Second Stage. In August 2022, Medicago received the final tranche of the contribution from the Canadian government in relation to the First Stage, confirming thereby the completion of such first stage and consequently reducing by approximately CAD 123 million (approximately $93 million on the date of signing) the Repayment Obligations (as defined below).

PMIBV and Mitsubishi Tanabe Pharma Corporation (“MTPC”) are also parties to the Contribution Agreement and the Contribution Agreement Amendment as guarantors of Medicago’s obligations thereunder on a joint and several basis (“Co-Guarantors”). The Co-Guarantors agreed to repay amounts contributed by the Canadian government plus interest, if Medicago fails to do so (the "Repayment Obligations"), and could be responsible for the costs of Medicago’s other obligations (such as the achievement of specific milestones of the Project). The guarantees are in effect through March 31, 2026. It is reasonably possible that PMI will be responsible for a portion of these costs and obligations. The maximum amount of these obligations is currently non-estimable.

On November 1, 2022, PMIBV transferred all of the shares it owned in Medicago to MTPC Holdings Canada Inc., the majority shareholder of Medicago. MTPC assumed and agreed to perform all of PMIBV's obligations under the guarantees and to indemnify and save PMIBV harmless in respect of any and all claims related to the guaranteed obligations. On February 3, 2023, PMI learned through a public announcement that a decision has been taken to cease all operations at Medicago and to proceed with an orderly wind up of Medicago’s business and operations.

As of June 30, 2023, PMI has determined that these guarantees did not have a material impact on its condensed consolidated financial statements.

## Note 11. Income Taxes:

Income tax provisions for jurisdictions outside the United States of America, as well as state and local income tax provisions, were determined on a separate company basis, and the related assets and liabilities were recorded in PMI’s condensed consolidated balance sheets.

PMI’s effective tax rates for the six months and three months ended June 30, 2023 were 20.8% and 24.7%, respectively. PMI’s effective tax rates for the six months and three months ended June 30, 2022 were 20.0% and 20.3%, respectively. The effective tax rate for the six months ended June 30, 2023, was unfavorably impacted by the non-deductible Wellness and Healthcare goodwill impairment charge, partially offset by a deferred tax benefit for unrealized foreign currency losses on intercompany loans related to the Swedish Match acquisition financing reflected in the condensed consolidated statements of earnings ($96 million), while the underlying pre-tax foreign currency movements fully offset in the condensed consolidated statements of earnings and were reflected as currency translation adjustments in its condensed consolidated statements of stockholders' (deficit) equity. The effective tax rate for the six months ended June 30, 2022, was favorably impacted by a reduction in deferred tax liabilities related to pension plan assets ($40 million), as well as a decrease in deferred tax liabilities related to the fair value adjustment of equity securities held by PMI ($13 million). For further details, see Note 14. *Related Parties - Equity Investments and Other*. PMI estimates that its full-year 2023 effective tax rate will be 20.5% to 21.5%, excluding discrete tax events. Changes in currency exchange rates, earnings mix by taxing jurisdiction or future legislative or regulatory developments may have an impact on the effective tax rates, which PMI monitors each quarter. Significant judgment is required in determining income tax provisions and in evaluating tax positions.

PMI is regularly examined by tax authorities around the world and is currently under examination in a number of jurisdictions. The U.S. federal statute of limitations remains open for the years 2019 and onward. Foreign and U.S. state jurisdictions have statutes of limitations generally ranging from 3 to 5 years. In October 2021, a subsidiary of PMI in Indonesia, PT Hanjaya Mandala Sampoerna Tbk ("HMS"), received a tax assessment in the amount of 3.8 trillion Indonesian rupiah (approximately $260 million in the period of payment) primarily relating to corporate income taxes on domestic and other intercompany transactions for the years 2017 to 2019. HMS paid the assessment in the fourth quarter of 2021 in order to avoid potential penalties and filed an objection letter with the tax office in January 2022. The amount paid was included in other assets in PMI’s condensed consolidated balance sheets at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, and negatively impacted net cash provided by operating activities in the consolidated statements of cash flows in the period of payment.

It is reasonably possible that within the next 12 months certain tax examinations will close, which could result in a change in unrecognized tax benefits along with related interest and penalties. An estimate of any possible change cannot be made at this time.

**Note 12. Indebtedness:**

*Short-term Borrowings:*

At June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, PMI's short-term borrowings and related average interest rates consisted of the following:

| | June 30, 2023 | | December 31, 2022 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **(in millions)** | **Amount Outstanding** | **Average Rate** | **Amount Outstanding** | **Average Rate** |
| Commercial paper | $ 3,975 | 5.2 % | $ 912 | 4.4 % |
| Bank loans | 146 | 8.1 | 295 | 7.5 |
| U.S. dollar credit facility borrowings related to Swedish Match AB acquisition | — | — | 4,430 | 4.9 |
| | $ 4,121 | | $ 5,637 | |

Given the mix of PMI's legal entities and their respective local economic environments, the average interest rate for bank loans above can vary significantly from day to day and country to country.

The fair values of PMI's short-term borrowings, based on current market interest rates, approximate carrying value.

*Long-term Debt:*

At June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, PMI's long-term debt consisted of the following:

| **(in millions)** | June 30, 2023 | December 31, 2022 |
|---|---|---|
| U.S. dollar notes, 0.875% to 6.375% (average interest rate 4.347%), due through 2044 | $ 28,427 | $ 22,596 |
| Foreign currency obligations: | | |
| Euro notes, 0.125% to 3.125% (average interest rate 1.877%), due through 2039 | 8,358 | 8,116 |
| Swiss franc note, 1.625%, due 2024 | 279 | 378 |
| Euro credit facility borrowings related to Swedish Match AB acquisition, (average interest rate 3.866%), due through 2027 | 6,010 | 5,850 |
| Swedish krona notes, 1.395% to 5.414% (average interest rate 2.325%), due through 2029 | 243 | 343 |
| Other (average interest rate 6.223%), due through 2031 [(a)] | 455 | 203 |
| Carrying value of long-term debt | 43,772 | 37,486 |
| Less current portion of long-term debt | 2,372 | 2,611 |
| | $ 41,400 | $ 34,875 |

[(a)] Includes long-term bank loans at subsidiaries, as well as $29 million and $54 million in finance leases at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

The fair value of PMI's outstanding long-term debt, which is utilized solely for disclosure purposes, is determined using quotes and market interest rates currently available to PMI for issuances of debt with similar terms and remaining maturities. At June 30, 2023, the fair value of PMI's outstanding long-term debt, excluding the aforementioned finance leases, was as follows:

| **(in millions)** | | June 30, 2023 |
|---|---|---|
| Level 1 | $ | 35,139 |
| Level 2 | | 6,576 |

For a description of the fair value hierarchy and the three levels of inputs used to measure fair values, see Item 8, Note 2. *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies* of PMI's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022.

*Credit Facilities related to the Financing of the Swedish Match Acquisition*

In connection with PMI's all-cash recommended public offer to the shareholders of Swedish Match, on May 11, 2022, PMI entered into a credit agreement relating to a 364-day senior unsecured bridge facility. The facility provided for borrowings up to an aggregate principal amount of $17 billion, expiring 364 days after the occurrence of certain events unless extended. On June 23, 2022, PMI entered into a €5.5 billion (approximately $5.8 billion at the date of signing) senior unsecured term loan credit agreement consisting of a €3.0 billion (approximately $3.2 billion at the date of signing) tranche expiring three years after the occurrence of certain events and a €2.5 billion (approximately $2.6 billion at the date of signing) tranche expiring on June 23, 2027. In connection with the term loan facility, the aggregate principal amount of commitments under the 364-day senior unsecured bridge facility was reduced from $17 billion to $11 billion. On November 11, 2022, PMI acquired a controlling interest of 85.87% of the total issued shares in Swedish Match and acquired 94.81% of its outstanding shares as of December 31, 2022. In accordance with the Swedish Companies Act, PMI subsequently exercised its right to compulsorily redeem the remaining shares for which acceptances were not received and obtained legal title to 100% of the shares in Swedish Match on February 17, 2023.

PMI borrowed $8.4 billion under the bridge facility by delivering notices of borrowing for advances of $7.9 billion and $0.5 billion on November 7, 2022 and November 10, 2022, respectively. All amounts borrowed under the bridge facility would become due on November 8, 2023 unless prepaid or such maturity date is extended pursuant to the terms of the bridge facility.
On November 7, 2022, PMI also delivered notices of borrowing for advances totaling €5.5 billion under the term loan facility, of which €3.0 billion will become due on November 9, 2025 and €2.5 billion will become due on June 23, 2027 unless prepaid pursuant to the terms of the credit agreement. On November 21, 2022 and February 17, 2023, PMI repaid $4.0 billion and $4.4 billion, respectively, under the bridge facility. Effective February 20, 2023, the remaining outstanding commitments under the bridge facility were fully canceled and the bridge facility agreement was terminated in accordance with its terms. As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the €5.5 billion (approximately $6 billion) term loan facility was fully drawn and remained outstanding. The proceeds under the bridge facility and the term loan facility were used, directly or indirectly, to finance the acquisition, including, the payment of related fees and expenses. For further details on this acquisition, see Note 2. *Acquisitions*.

*Debt Issuances*

PMI's debt issuances in the first six months of 2023 were as follows:

**(in millions)**

| Type | | Face Value | Interest Rate | Issuance | Maturity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U.S. dollar notes | (a) | $1,250 | 4.875% | February 2023 | February 2026 |
| U.S. dollar notes | (a) | $1,000 | 4.875% | February 2023 | February 2028 |
| U.S. dollar notes | (a) | $1,500 | 5.125% | February 2023 | February 2030 |
| U.S. dollar notes | (a) | $1,500 | 5.375% | February 2023 | February 2033 |
| U.S. dollar notes | (a) (b) | $450 | 4.875% | May 2023 | February 2026 |
| U.S. dollar notes | (a) (c) | $550 | 4.875% | May 2023 | February 2028 |
| U.S. dollar notes | (a) (d) | $700 | 5.125% | May 2023 | February 2030 |
| U.S. dollar notes | (a) (e) | $750 | 5.375% | May 2023 | February 2033 |

(a) Interest is payable semi-annually, commencing in August 2023
(b) These notes are a further issuance of the 4.875% notes issued in February 2023
(c) These notes are a further issuance of the 4.875% notes issued in February 2023
(d) These notes are a further issuance of the 5.125% notes issued in February 2023
(e) These notes are a further issuance of the 5.375% notes issued in February 2023

On February 17, 2023, PMI applied a portion of the net proceeds of the debt issuances to prepay $4.4 billion under its bridge facility, which represented all borrowings outstanding under the bridge facility. PMI used a portion of the May 2023 net proceeds to pay the remaining cash consideration due in accordance with the terms of its agreement with Altria. For further details on PMI's agreement with Altria, see Note 2. *Acquisitions*. The remaining net proceeds of the February and May 2023 offerings have been or will be used for general corporate purposes.

*Revolving Credit Facilities:*

At June 30, 2023, PMI's total committed revolving credit facilities were as follows:

**(in billions)**

| Type | | Committed Revolving Credit Facilities |
|---|---|---|
| 364-day revolving credit, expiring January 30, 2024 | | 1.8 |
| Multi-year revolving credit, expiring February 10, 2026 [(1)] | | 2.0 |
| Multi-year revolving credit, expiring September 29, 2026 [(2)] [(3)] | | 2.5 |
| Total facilities | $ | 6.3 |

[(1)] On January 28, 2022, PMI entered into an agreement, effective February 10, 2022, to amend and extend the term of its $2.0 billion multi-year revolving credit facility, for an additional year covering the period February 11, 2026 to February 10, 2027, in the amount of $1.9 billion.

[(2)] Includes pricing adjustments that may result in the reduction or increase in both the interest rate and commitment fee under the credit agreement if PMI achieves, or fails to achieve, certain specified targets.

[(3)] On September 20, 2022, PMI entered into an agreement, effective September 29, 2022, to amend and extend the term of its $2.5 billion multi-year revolving credit facility, for an additional year covering the period September 30, 2026 to September 29, 2027, in the amount of $2.3 billion.

At June 30, 2023, there were no borrowings under these committed revolving credit facilities, and the entire committed amounts were available for borrowing.

In addition to the committed revolving credit facilities discussed above, PMI maintains certain short-term credit arrangements, including uncommitted credit lines, to primarily meet working capital needs. These credit arrangements amounted to approximately $2.7 billion at June 30, 2023, and approximately $1.9 billion at December 31, 2022. Borrowings under these arrangements and other bank loans amounted to $146 million at June 30, 2023, and $295 million at December 31, 2022.

**Note 13. Accumulated Other Comprehensive Losses:**

PMI's accumulated other comprehensive losses, net of taxes, consisted of the following:

| **(Losses) Earnings (in millions)** | At June 30, 2023 | At December 31, 2022 | At June 30, 2022 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Currency translation adjustments | $ (8,678) | $ (8,003) | $ (6,558) |
| Pension and other benefits | (1,775) | (1,822) | (2,735) |
| Derivatives accounted for as hedges | 408 | 266 | 250 |
| Total accumulated other comprehensive losses | $ (10,045) | $ (9,559) | $ (9,043) |

*Reclassifications from Other Comprehensive Earnings*

The movements in accumulated other comprehensive losses and the related tax impact, for each of the components above, that are due to current period activity and reclassifications to the income statement, are shown on the condensed consolidated statements of comprehensive earnings for the six months and three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022. For additional information, see Note 2. *Acquisitions (Transactions With Noncontrolling Interests)* for disclosures related to currency translation adjustments, Note 5. *Benefit Plans* for disclosures related to PMI's pension and other benefits and Note 7. *Financial Instruments* for disclosures related to derivative financial instruments.

**Note 14. Related Parties - Equity Investments and Other:**

***Equity Method Investments:***

At June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, PMI had total equity method investments of $1,247 million and $1,000 million, respectively. Equity method investments are initially recorded at cost. Under the equity method of accounting, the investment is adjusted for PMI's proportionate share of earnings or losses, dividends, capital contributions, changes in ownership interests and movements in currency translation adjustments. The carrying value of our equity method investments at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, exceeded our share of the investees' book value by $902 million and $750 million, respectively. The difference between the investment carrying value and the amount of underlying equity in net assets is mainly attributable to equity method goodwill, convertible debt instruments, and definite-lived intangible assets and other assets. The difference related to the definite-lived intangibles and other assets at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022 of $34 million and $35 million, respectively, is amortized on a straight-line basis and is included in Equity investments and securities (income)/loss, net on the condensed consolidated statements of earnings. At June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, PMI received year-to-date dividends from equity method investees of $50 million and $9 million, respectively.

PMI holds a 23% equity interest in Megapolis Distribution BV, the holding company of CJSC TK Megapolis, PMI's distributor in Russia (SSEA, CIS & MEA segment), which as of June 30, 2023 had a carrying value of $377 million. While as of June 30, 2023, there have been no impairment indicators based on the business' performance, there are still risks related to this investment as the fair value of these assets is difficult to predict due to the volatility in foreign currency and commodity markets, supply chain, and current economic, political and social conditions. For more information, see Note 3. *War in Ukraine*. Additionally, there was approximately $548 million of cumulative foreign currency translation losses associated with Megapolis Distribution BV reflected in accumulated other comprehensive losses in the condensed consolidated statement of stockholders' equity as of June 30, 2023.

PMI holds a 49% equity interest in United Arab Emirates-based Emirati Investors-TA (FZC) ("EITA"). PMI holds an approximate 25% economic interest in Société des Tabacs Algéro-Emiratie ("STAEM"), an Algerian joint venture that is 51% owned by EITA and 49% by the Algerian state-owned enterprise Management et Développement des Actifs et des Ressources

Holding ("MADAR Holding"), which manufactures and distributes under license some of PMI’s brands (SSEA, CIS & MEA segment).

In April 2023, PMI increased its equity ownership and acquired 66.73% of Egyptian Investment Holding (“EIH”), a United Arab Emirates based company and as a result, acquired an approximate economic interest of 25% in United Tobacco Company ("UTC"). UTC is an entity incorporated in Egypt, which is 38% owned by EIH and manufactures products under license for Philip Morris Misr LCC (“PMM”), an entity incorporated in Egypt which is consolidated in PMI’s financial statements in the SSEA, CIS & MEA segment.

The initial investments in Megapolis Distribution BV, EITA and UTC have been recorded at cost and are included in equity investments on the consolidated balance sheets. Transactions between these equity method investees and PMI subsidiaries are considered to be related-party transactions and are included in the tables below.

***Equity securities:***

Following the deconsolidation of RBH on March 22, 2019, PMI recorded the continuing investment in RBH, PMI's wholly owned subsidiary in Canada, at fair value of $3,280 million at the date of deconsolidation, within equity investments. Transactions between PMI and RBH are considered to be related party transactions from the date of deconsolidation and are included in the tables below.

The fair value of PMI’s other equity securities, which have been classified within Level 1, was $313 million at June 30, 2023. Unrealized pre-tax gain (loss) of $(13) million ($(10) million net of tax) on these equity securities was recorded in equity investments and securities (income)/loss, net on the condensed consolidated statements of earnings for the six months ended June 30, 2023.

***Other related parties:***

United Arab Emirates-based Trans-Emirates Trading and Investments (FZC) ("TTI") holds a 33% non-controlling interest in Philip Morris Misr LLC ("PMM"), an entity incorporated in Egypt which is consolidated in PMI’s financial statements in the SSEA, CIS & MEA segment. PMM sells, under license, PMI brands in Egypt through an exclusive distribution agreement with a local entity that is also controlled by TTI.

Godfrey Phillips India Ltd ("GPI") is one of the non-controlling interest holders in IPM India, which is a 56.3% owned PMI consolidated subsidiary in the SSEA, CIS & MEA segment. GPI also acts as contract manufacturer and distributor for IPM India.

***Financial activity with the above related parties:***

PMI’s net revenues and expenses with the above related parties were as follows:

| | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **(in millions)** | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| **Net revenues:** | | | | |
| Megapolis Group | $ 1,184 | $ 993 | $ 596 | $ 606 |
| Other | 590 | 554 | 305 | 263 |
| **Net revenues** [(a)] | $ 1,774 | $ 1,547 | $ 901 | $ 869 |
| | | | | |
| **Expenses:** | | | | |
| Other | $ 113 | $ 29 | $ 63 | $ 17 |
| **Expenses** | $ 113 | $ 29 | $ 63 | $ 17 |

[(a)] Net revenues exclude excise taxes and VAT billed to customers.

PMI’s balance sheet activity with the above related parties was as follows:

| **(in millions)** | At June 30, 2023 | At December 31, 2022 |
|---|---|---|
| **Receivables:** | | |
| Megapolis Group | $ 441 | $ 478 |
| Other | 268 | 210 |
| **Receivables** | $ 709 | $ 688 |
| | | |
| **Payables:** | | |
| Other | $ 30 | $ 31 |
| **Payables** | $ 30 | $ 31 |

The activities with the above related parties are in the ordinary course of business, and are primarily for distribution, service fees, contract manufacturing and license agreements. PMI eliminated its respective share of all significant intercompany transactions with the equity method investees.

## Note 15. Sale of Accounts Receivable:

To mitigate risk and enhance cash and liquidity management, PMI sells trade receivables to unaffiliated financial institutions. These arrangements allow PMI to sell, on an ongoing basis, certain trade receivables without recourse. The trade receivables sold are generally short-term in nature and are removed from the condensed consolidated balance sheets. PMI sells trade receivables under two types of arrangements, servicing and non-servicing. For servicing arrangements, PMI continues to service the sold trade receivables on an administrative basis and does not act on behalf of the unaffiliated financial institutions. When applicable, a servicing liability is recorded for the estimated fair value of the servicing. The amounts associated with the servicing liability were not material as of June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022. Under the non-servicing arrangements, PMI does not provide any administrative support or servicing after the trade receivables have been sold to the unaffiliated financial institutions.

Cumulative trade receivables sold, including excise taxes, for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, were $6.1 billion and $5.6 billion, respectively. PMI’s operating cash flows were positively impacted by the amount of the trade receivables sold and derecognized from the condensed consolidated balance sheets, which remained outstanding with the unaffiliated financial institutions. The trade receivables sold that remained outstanding under these arrangements as of June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, were $683 million, and $656 million, respectively. The net proceeds received are included in cash provided by operating activities in the condensed consolidated statements of cash flows. The difference between the carrying amount of the trade receivables sold and the sum of the cash received is recorded as a loss on sale of trade receivables within marketing, administration and research costs in the condensed consolidated statements of earnings.

The loss on sale of trade receivables was as follows:

| **(in millions)** | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | For the Three Months Ended June 30, |
|---|---|---|
| 2023 | $ 24 | $ 14 |
| 2022 | $ 8 | $ 5 |

**Note 16. Product Warranty:**

PMI's heat-not-burn devices and e-vapor products are subject to standard product warranties generally for a period of 12 months from the date of purchase or such other periods as required by law. PMI generally provides in cost of sales for the estimated cost of warranty in the period the related revenue is recognized. PMI assesses the adequacy of its accrued product warranties and adjusts the amounts as necessary based on actual experience and changes in future estimates. Factors that affect product warranties may vary across markets but typically include device version mix, product failure rates, logistics and service delivery costs, and warranty policies. PMI accounts for its product warranties within other accrued liabilities. At June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, these amounts were as follows:

| **(in millions)** | As of and For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2023 | As of and For the Year Ended December 31, 2022 |
|---|---|---|
| Balance at beginning of period | $ 104 | $ 113 |
| Changes due to: | | |
| Warranties issued | 43 | 107 |
| Settlements | (46) | (114) |
| Currency/Other | (2) | (2) |
| Balance at end of period | $ 99 | $ 104 |

**Note 17. Asset Impairment and Exit Costs:**

For the six months ended June 30, 2023, PMI recorded total pre-tax asset impairment and exit costs of $109 million related to restructuring activities. For the three months ended June 30, 2023, PMI did not record such charges related to restructuring activities. These pre-tax charges were included in marketing, administration and research costs in the condensed consolidated statements of earnings for the six months ended June 30, 2023. For the six months and three months ended June 30, 2022, PMI did not record any charges for asset impairment and exit costs related to restructuring activities.

During the six months and three months ended June 30, 2023, PMI recorded a pre-tax impairment charge on goodwill and other intangibles of $680 million within the Wellness and Healthcare segment. For further details, see Note 6. *Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets, net*.

*e-Vapor Products Manufacturing Optimization*

In the first quarter of 2023, PMI initiated a project to fully outsource and restructure the manufacturing of e-vapor devices and consumables. As a result, PMI recorded pre-tax asset impairment and exit costs of $109 million. This amount included contract termination costs for suppliers of $78 million, including $21 million of embedded finance lease terminations, which will be paid in cash. This also included asset impairment costs of $31 million, primarily related to machinery and equipment, which were non-cash charges.

**Asset Impairment and Exit Costs by Segment**

PMI recorded the following pre-tax asset impairment and exit costs by segment:

| **(in millions)** | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|---|---|---|
| | 2023 | |
| Contract termination charges: | | |
| Europe | $ | 35 |
| SSEA, CIS & MEA | | 25 |
| EA, AU & PMI DF | | 15 |
| Americas | | 3 |
| Total contract termination charges | | 78 |
| Asset impairment charges: | | |
| Europe | | 14 |
| SSEA, CIS & MEA | | 9 |
| EA, AU & PMI DF | | 6 |
| Americas | | 2 |
| Total asset impairment charges | | 31 |
| | | |
| Asset impairment and exit costs | $ | 109 |

*Movement in Exit Cost Liabilities*

The movement in exit cost liabilities for the six months ended June 30, 2023 was as follows:

| **(in millions)** | | |
|---|---|---|
| Liability balance, January 1, 2023 | $ | 40 |
| Charges, net | | 78 |
| Cash spent | | (24) |
| Currency/other | | 2 |
| Liability balance, June 30, 2023 | $ | 96 |

Future cash payments for exit costs incurred to date are anticipated to be substantially paid by the end of 2023.

**Note 18. Leases:**

The components of PMI’s lease cost were as follows for the six months and three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022:

| | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **(in millions)** | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Operating lease cost | $ 133 | $ 126 | $ 66 | $ 64 |
| Finance lease cost: | | | | |
| Amortization of right-of-use assets | 28 | 47 | 14 | 31 |
| Short-term lease cost | 29 | 30 | 15 | 16 |
| Variable lease cost | 14 | 11 | 7 | 5 |
| Total lease cost | $ 204 | $ 214 | $ 102 | $ 116 |

**Note 19. Supply Chain Financing:**

PMI has engaged with unaffiliated global financial institutions that offer a voluntary supply chain financing ("SCF") program to some of our suppliers. Under the SCF program, the suppliers may elect, at their sole discretion, to sell PMI's payment obligations to these financial institutions. The suppliers independently negotiate the sale arrangements directly with these financial institutions. PMI does not participate in these negotiations, nor does it have any economic interest in these agreements, or in the designated suppliers’ voluntary decision to sell PMI's payment obligations to these financial institutions. No guarantees or securities are provided by PMI or any of its subsidiaries under the SCF programs. PMI's obligations to its suppliers, including amounts due and scheduled payment terms are not impacted by the suppliers’ decision to sell amounts under the SCF program. The payment terms of PMI’s suppliers generally do not exceed 120 days. All outstanding payable amounts related to suppliers that are participating in the SCF program are recorded in accounts payable in PMI's condensed consolidated balance sheets. The associated payments are included in cash flows from operating activities within PMI's condensed consolidated statement of cash flows. As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the total amount due to suppliers participating in the SCF program was approximately $0.9 billion and $1.1 billion, respectively.

Item 2.

## MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

**Description of Our Company**

We are a leading international tobacco company working to deliver a smoke-free future and to evolve our portfolio for the long term to include products outside of the tobacco and nicotine sector. Our current product portfolio primarily consists of cigarettes and smoke-free products. Since 2008, we have invested more than $10.5 billion to develop, scientifically substantiate and commercialize innovative smoke-free products for adults who would otherwise continue to smoke, with the goal of completely ending the sale of cigarettes. This investment includes the building of world-class scientific assessment capabilities, notably in the areas of pre-clinical systems toxicology, clinical and behavioral research, as well as post-market studies. In November 2022, we acquired Swedish Match AB ("Swedish Match") – a leader in oral nicotine delivery – creating a global smoke-free combination led by the companies’ *IQOS* and *ZYN* brands. The U.S. Food and Drug Administration ("FDA") has authorized versions of our *IQOS* Platform 1 devices and consumables, and Swedish Match's *General* snus, as Modified Risk Tobacco Products (MRTPs). We describe the MRTP orders in more detail in the "Business Environment" section of this Item 2. *Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations* ("MD&A").

To further support the growth of our smoke-free business, reinforce consumer centricity, and increase the speed of innovation and deployment, in January 2023, we began managing our business in four geographical segments, down from six previously, in addition to our continuing Swedish Match and Wellness and Healthcare segments. The four geographical segments are as follows: Europe Region; South and Southeast Asia, Commonwealth of Independent States, Middle East and Africa Region ("SSEA, CIS & MEA"); East Asia, Australia, and PMI Duty Free Region ("EA, AU & PMI DF"); and Americas Region.

Our cigarettes are sold in approximately 175 markets, and in many of these markets they hold the number one or number two market share position. We have a wide range of premium, mid-price and low-price brands. Our portfolio comprises both international and local brands.

Smoke-free products ("SFPs") is the term we primarily use to refer to all of our products that are not combustible tobacco products, such as heat-not-burn, e-vapor, and oral nicotine. In addition, SFPs include wellness and healthcare products, as well as consumer accessories such as lighters and matches.

In addition to the manufacture and sale of cigarettes, we are engaged in the development and commercialization of reduced-risk products ("RRPs"). RRPs is the term we use to refer to products that present, are likely to present, or have the potential to present less risk of harm to smokers who switch to these products versus continuing smoking. We have a range of RRPs in various stages of development, scientific assessment and commercialization. Our RRPs are SFPs that contain and/or generate far lower quantities of harmful and potentially harmful constituents than found in cigarette smoke. *IQOS* is the leading brand in our SFPs portfolio. As of June 30, 2023, our smoke-free products were available for sale in 80 markets.

In 2021, we laid the foundation for our long-term growth ambitions beyond nicotine in wellness and healthcare, including the milestone acquisitions of Vectura Group plc and Fertin Pharma A/S, which provide essential capabilities for future product development. Now, through our Vectura Fertin Pharma business, with a strong foundation and significant expertise in life sciences, we aim to expand into wellness and healthcare areas.

In 2022, we acquired Swedish Match AB, a market leader in oral nicotine delivery with a significant presence in the United States market. The Swedish Match acquisition is a key milestone in PMI’s transformation to becoming a smoke-free company. Swedish Match already has a leading nicotine pouch franchise in the U.S. under the *ZYN* brand name. The Swedish Match product portfolio is complementary to our existing portfolio, permitting us to bring together a leading oral nicotine product with the leading heat-not-burn product. By joining forces with Swedish Match, we expect to accelerate the achievement of our joint smoke-free ambitions, switching more adults who would otherwise continue to smoke cigarettes to better alternatives faster than either company could achieve separately. For further details, see Note 2. *Acquisitions.*

In 2022, we also completed an agreement with Altria Group, Inc. to end our commercial relationship in the U.S. covering *IQOS* as of April 30, 2024. Thereafter, PMI will have the full rights to commercialize *IQOS* in the U.S. On July, 14, 2023, we made the final payment to Altria under the terms of the agreement. For further details, see Note 2. *Acquisitions*.

We use the term net revenues to refer to our operating revenues from the sale of our products, including shipping and handling charges billed to customers, net of sales and promotion incentives, and excise taxes. Our net revenues and operating income are affected by various factors, including the volume of products we sell, the price of our products, changes in currency exchange rates and the mix of products we sell. Mix is a term used to refer to the proportionate value of premium-price brands to mid-price or low-price brands in any given market (product mix). Mix can also refer to the proportion of shipment volume in more profitable markets versus shipment volume in less profitable markets (geographic mix).

Our cost of sales consists principally of: tobacco leaf, non-tobacco raw materials, labor and manufacturing costs; shipping and handling costs; and the cost of devices produced by third-party electronics manufacturing service providers. Estimated costs associated with device warranty programs are generally provided for in cost of sales in the period the related revenues are recognized.

Our marketing, administration and research costs include the costs of marketing and selling our products, other costs generally not related to the manufacture of our products (including general corporate expenses), and costs incurred to develop new products. The most significant components of our marketing, administration and research costs are marketing and sales expenses and general and administrative expenses.

Philip Morris International Inc. is a legal entity separate and distinct from its direct and indirect subsidiaries. Accordingly, our right, and thus the right of our creditors and stockholders, to participate in any distribution of the assets or earnings of any subsidiary is subject to the prior rights of creditors of such subsidiary, except to the extent that claims of our company itself as a creditor may be recognized. As a holding company, our principal sources of funds, including funds to make payment on our debt securities, are from the receipt of dividends and repayment of debt from our subsidiaries. Our principal wholly owned and majority-owned subsidiaries currently are not limited by long-term debt or other agreements in their ability to pay cash dividends or to make other distributions that are otherwise compliant with law.

**Executive Summary**

The following executive summary provides the business update and significant highlights from the "*Discussion and Analysis*" that follows.

*Wellness and Healthcare Impairment Charge for Goodwill and Other Intangibles*

During the second quarter of 2023, we completed our annual review of goodwill and non-amortizable intangible assets for potential impairment. Based on this review, it was determined that the estimated fair value of the Wellness and Healthcare reporting unit was lower than its carrying value, primarily reflecting the impact of two factors:

1. During the second quarter, we received our first clinical trial results for an inhalable aspirin product being developed by its Wellness and Healthcare business. While it was observed that the experimental product had a rapid onset of effect, which is the key medical advantage sought, there was significant variability in inhaled dose among subjects. The study was therefore deemed unsuccessful and, as a result, product design improvements are required. We had planned to file a new drug application for this product with the FDA later this year. However, additional time is now required to evaluate design improvements and the outcome is correspondingly less certain.

2. Slower-than-anticipated development of the contract development and manufacturing organization ("CDMO") business, including challenges associated with increased cost related to certain key products.

Consequently, we recorded a total impairment charge in the Wellness and Healthcare segment of $680 million in the second quarter. The charge is non-cash.

PMI remains committed to developing its Wellness and Healthcare business and continues to see attractive growth potential -- leveraging its unique and enabling R&D capabilities -- in areas such as inhalable drugs, nicotine-replacement therapy ("NRT"), and consumer wellness products, including non-recreational cannabinoids, in line with applicable regulatory requirements. PMI does, however, expect the aforementioned factors to postpone its 2025 ambition to reach over $1 billion of net revenues for the Wellness and Healthcare segment, and result in a corresponding decrease in the level of investment behind the segment next year. For further details, see Note 6. *Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets, net*.

*South Korea Indirect Tax Charge*

On July 13, 2023, our South Korean subsidiary, Philip Morris Korea Inc. ("PM Korea"), received an adverse ruling from the Supreme Court of South Korea related to cases alleging underpayment of excise taxes in connection with a 2015 excise tax increase and subsequent audit by the South Korean Board of Audit and Inspection. The Supreme Court ruling reversed previous decisions that were in PM Korea’s favor at the trial and appellate levels. As a result of the ruling, we concluded that an adverse outcome is probable. Consequently, we recorded a non-cash pre-tax charge of $204 million in the second quarter results of 2023, reflecting the full amount previously paid by PM Korea. For further details, see Note 10. *Contingencies*.

*War in Ukraine*

In Ukraine, our main priority remains the safety and security of our more than 1,300 employees and their families in the country. We continue select retail activities where safety allows, in order to provide product availability and service to adult consumers, and supplies the market from production centers outside Ukraine, as well as through a contract manufacturing arrangement. Production at our factory in Kharkiv remains suspended. On June 20, 2023, we announced the investment of $30 million in a new production facility in the Lviv region, in Western Ukraine. Preparatory work for the facility began in July 2023 and production is expected to commence in the first quarter of 2024. As of June 30, 2023, our Ukrainian operations had approximately $0.5 billion in total assets, excluding intercompany balances.

In Russia, we are continuously assessing the evolving situation in the country, including recent regulatory constraints in the market entailing very complex terms and conditions that must be met for any divestment transaction to be granted approval by the authorities, and restrictions resulting from international regulations. As of June 30, 2023, our Russian operations had approximately $2.4 billion in total assets, excluding intercompany balances, of which approximately $0.6 billion consisted of cash and equivalents held mostly in local currency (Russian rubles).

Additionally, we hold a 23% equity interest in Megapolis Distribution BV, the holding company of CJSC TK Megapolis, PMI's distributor in Russia. For further details, see Note 14. Related Parties – Equity Investments and Other.

These developments above have and will continue to have a material adverse impact on our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial position, and may result in impairment charges.

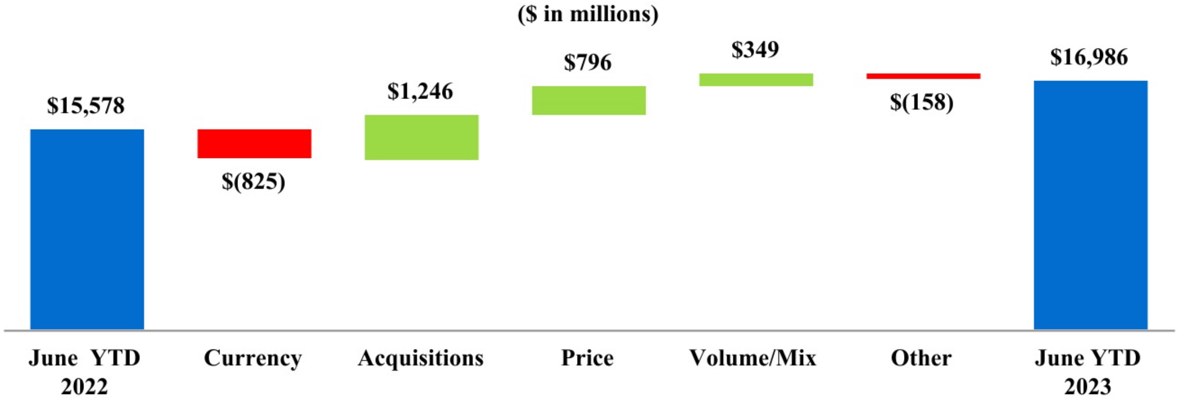
For further details, see Note 3. *War in Ukraine* to our condensed consolidated financial statements as well as the "*Trade Policy*" and "*Cautionary Factors That May Affect Future Results"* sections of this MD&A.

*Sale of Swedish Match Subsidiary*

As disclosed in Note 2. *Acquisitions*, under the EU Merger Regulation, approval by the European Commission of PMI’s Swedish Match acquisition was conditional on the subsequent sale of Swedish Match’s subsidiary, SMD Logistics AB ("SMDL"). On June 30, 2023, PMI completed the sale of SMDL.

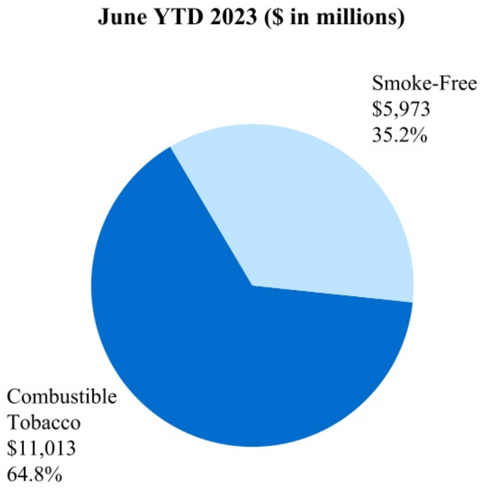
*Consolidated Operating Results for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2023*

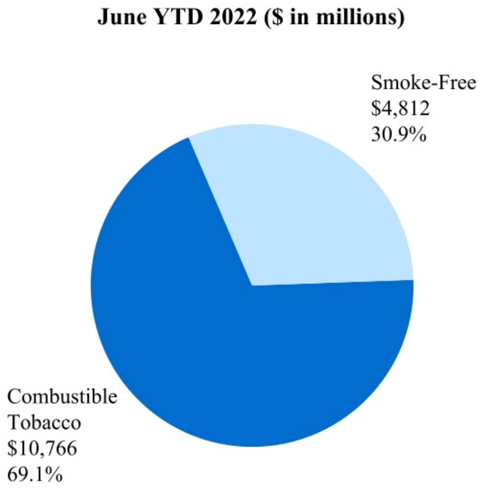
- **Net Revenues** - Net revenues of $17.0 billion for the six months ended June 30, 2023 increased by $1.4 billion, or 9.0%, from the comparable 2022 amount. The change in our net revenues from the comparable 2022 amount was driven by the following (variances not to scale with year-to-date results):




For the six months ended June 30, 2023, net revenues, excluding currency and acquisitions, increased by 6.3%, mainly reflecting: a favorable pricing variance, primarily driven by higher combustible tobacco pricing, partly offset by lower HTU (net) pricing; and favorable volume/mix, mainly driven by higher HTU volume and favorable cigarette mix, partially offset by lower cigarette volume and unfavorable smoke-free product mix. The 2023 net revenues included a charge of $80 million following the termination of a distribution arrangement in the Middle East, shown in "Other" and further described in the following "*Diluted Earnings Per Share*" discussion.

Net revenues by product category for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 are shown below:



- **Diluted Earnings Per Share** - The changes in our reported diluted earnings per share ("diluted EPS") for the six months ended June 30, 2023, from the comparable 2022 amounts, were as follows:

| | Diluted EPS | % Change |
|---|---|---|
| For the six months ended June 30, 2022 | $ 2.93 | |
| 2022 Charges related to the war in Ukraine | 0.07 | |
| 2022 Fair value adjustment for equity security investments | 0.03 | |
| 2022 Amortization of intangibles | 0.04 | |
| 2022 Costs associated with Swedish Match AB offer | 0.02 | |
| 2022 Tax items | (0.03) | |
| Subtotal of 2022 items | 0.13 | |
| 2023 Asset impairment and exit costs | (0.06) | |
| 2023 South Korea indirect tax charge | (0.11) | |
| 2023 Fair value adjustment for equity security investments | (0.01) | |
| 2023 Amortization of intangibles | (0.08) | |
| 2023 Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles | (0.44) | |
| 2023 Termination of distribution arrangement in the Middle East | (0.04) | |
| 2023 Swedish Match AB acquisition accounting related item | (0.01) | |
| 2023 Tax benefit associated with Swedish Match AB financing | 0.06 | |
| 2023 Tax items | — | |
| Subtotal of 2023 items | (0.69) | |
| Currency | (0.26) | |
| Interest | (0.12) | |
| Change in tax rate | 0.04 | |
| Operations | 0.26 | |
| For the six months ended June 30, 2023 | $ 2.29 | (21.8)% |

*Charges related to the war in Ukraine* – During the six months ended June 30, 2022, we recorded a pre-tax charge of $122 million (representing $105 million net of income tax and a diluted EPS charge of $0.07 per share), related to circumstances driven by the war, including machinery and inventory write-downs, additional allowances for receivables and the cost of PMI's humanitarian efforts. For further details, see Note 3. *War in Ukraine*.

*Fair value adjustment for equity security investments* – During the six months ended June 30, 2022, we recorded an unfavorable fair value adjustment for our equity security investments in India and Sri Lanka of $47 million after tax (or $0.03 per share decrease in diluted EPS). The fair value adjustment for our equity security investments was included in equity investments and securities (income)/loss, net ($60 million loss) and provision for income taxes ($13 million benefit) on the condensed consolidated statements of earnings for the six months ended June 30, 2022. During the six months ended June 30, 2023, we recorded an unfavorable fair value adjustment for our equity security investments in India and Sri Lanka of $10 million after tax (or $0.01 per share decrease in diluted EPS). The fair value adjustment for our equity security investments was included in equity investments and securities (income)/loss, net ($13 million loss) and provision for income taxes ($3 million benefit) on the condensed consolidated statements of earnings for the six months ended June 30, 2023. For further details, see Note 14. *Related Parties - Equity Investments and Other*.

*Amortization of intangibles* – During the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, we recorded amortization of intangibles expense of $163 million (representing $128 million net of income tax or $0.08 per share decrease in diluted EPS) and $74 million (representing $63 million net of income tax or $0.04 per share decrease in diluted EPS), respectively. The higher amortization expense in 2023 was primarily due to increased acquired intangible assets recorded as a result of our acquisitions in 2022. For further details, see Note 6. *Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets, net.*

*Costs associated with Swedish Match AB offer* – During the second quarter of 2022, we incurred pre-tax costs associated with the Swedish Match offer of $39 million (representing $30 million net of income tax and a diluted EPS charge of $0.02 per share) primarily related to financing and certain transaction related costs. These pre-tax costs of $39 million were recorded in marketing, administration and research costs ($52 million expense) and interest expense, net ($13 million gain) on our condensed consolidated statement of earnings for the six months ended June 30, 2022.

*Asset impairment and exit costs* – During the six months ended June 30, 2023, we recorded pre-tax asset impairment and exit costs of $109 million, representing $96 million net of income tax and a diluted EPS charge of $0.06 per share, related to a project to fully outsource and restructure the manufacturing of e-vapor devices and consumables. For further details, see Note 17. *Asset Impairment and Exit Costs*.

*South Korea indirect tax charge* – As discussed above, on July 13, 2023, our South Korean subsidiary, PM Korea, received an adverse ruling from the Supreme Court of South Korea related to cases alleging underpayment of excise taxes in connection with a 2015 excise tax increase and subsequent audit by the South Korean Board of Audit and Inspection. The Supreme Court ruling reversed previous decisions that were in PM Korea's favor at the trial and appellate levels. As a result of the ruling, we concluded that an adverse outcome is probable. Consequently, we recorded a non-cash pre-tax charge of $204 million (representing $174 million net of income tax or $0.11 per share decrease in diluted EPS) in the second quarter results of 2023, reflecting the full amount previously paid by PM Korea. For further details, see Note 10. *Contingencies*.

*Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles* – As discussed above, during the second quarter of 2023, we completed our annual review of goodwill and non-amortizable intangible assets for potential impairment. Based on this review, it was determined that the estimated fair value of the Wellness and Healthcare reporting unit was lower than its carrying value. Consequently, we recorded a total non-cash impairment charge of $680 million (representing a $0.44 per share decrease in diluted EPS) consisting of a goodwill impairment charge of $665 million and a non-amortizable intangible asset pre-tax impairment charge of $15 million for an in-process research and development project related to one of our 2021 acquisitions. The impairment charge was recorded in marketing, administration and research costs in the condensed consolidated statements of earnings and was included in the Wellness and Healthcare segment results. For further details, see Note 6. *Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets, net*.

*Termination of distribution arrangement in the Middle East* – Following the termination of a distribution arrangement in the Middle East, we recorded a pre-tax charge of $80 million in the first quarter of 2023 (representing $70 million net of income tax and a diluted EPS charge of $0.04 per share). The pre-tax charge was recorded as a reduction of net revenues in the condensed consolidated statements of earnings and was included in the SSEA, CIS & MEA segment results.

*Swedish Match AB acquisition accounting related item* – During the six months ended June 30, 2023, we recorded pre-tax purchase accounting adjustments of $18 million related to the sale of acquired inventories stepped up to fair value (representing $13 million net of income tax and a diluted EPS charge of $0.01 per share). These pre-tax adjustments were recorded in cost of sales in the condensed consolidated statements of earnings for the six months ended June 30, 2023. For further details on the Swedish Match acquisition, see Note 2. *Acquisitions*.

*Income taxes* – The 2023 Tax benefit associated with Swedish Match financing that increased our 2023 diluted EPS by $0.06 per share in the table above was due to a deferred tax benefit for unrealized foreign currency losses on intercompany loans related to the Swedish Match acquisition financing reflected in the condensed consolidated statements of earnings, while the underlying pre-tax foreign currency movements fully offset in the condensed consolidated statements of earnings and were reflected as currency translation adjustments in the condensed consolidated statements of stockholders' (deficit) equity at June 30, 2023. The 2022 Tax items that increased our 2022 diluted EPS by $0.03 per share in the table above were due to a reduction in deferred tax liabilities related to pension plan assets of $40 million. The change in the tax rate that increased our diluted EPS by $0.04 per share in the table above was primarily due to changes in earnings mix by taxing jurisdiction.

*Currency* – The unfavorable impact of $0.26 per share during the reporting period primarily results from the fluctuations of the U.S. dollar, especially against the Argentine peso, Egyptian pound, Japanese yen and Swiss franc, partially offset by the Turkish lira. This unfavorable currency movement has impacted our profitability across our primary revenue markets and local currency cost bases.

*Interest* – The unfavorable impact of $0.12 per share from interest in the table above was due primarily to higher interest expense in connection with the Swedish Match acquisition, partially offset by higher net interest income driven by higher interest rates.

*Operations* – The increase in diluted EPS of $0.26 from our operations in the table above was due primarily to the following segments:

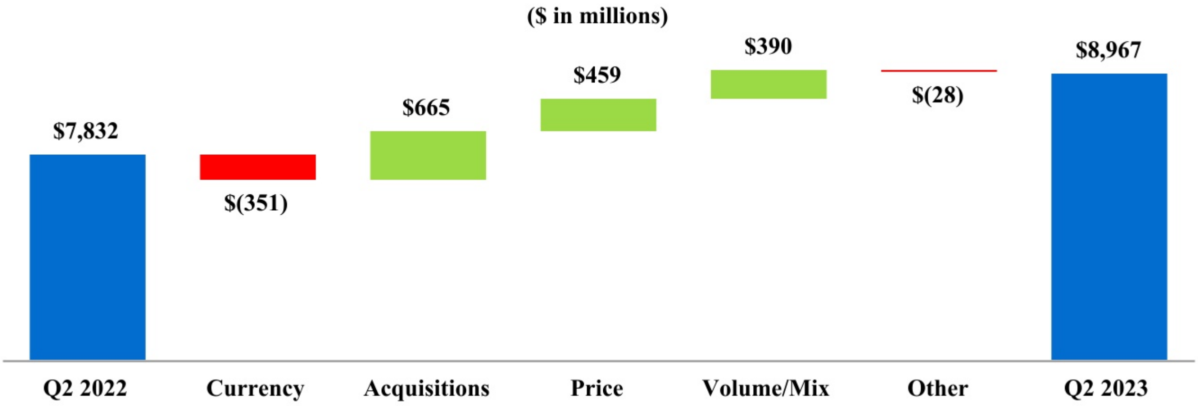
- Swedish Match: Reflecting the 2023 impact following the fourth quarter 2022 acquisition; and
- EA, AU & PMI DF: Favorable volume/mix and lower supply chain costs;

partially offset by

- Europe: Unfavorable volume/mix, higher marketing, administration and research costs and higher manufacturing costs, partly offset by favorable pricing;
- SSEA, CIS & MEA: Higher manufacturing costs, higher marketing, administration and research costs, unfavorable volume/mix, and the impact of lower fees for certain distribution rights billed to customers in certain markets, partly offset by favorable pricing;
- Americas: Higher marketing, administration and research costs, unfavorable volume/mix and higher manufacturing costs, partly offset by favorable pricing; and
- Wellness and Healthcare: Primarily reflecting investments in research and development.

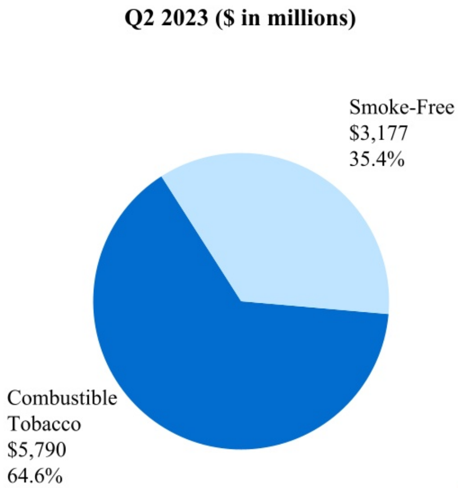
*Consolidated Operating Results for the Three Months Ended June 30, 2023*

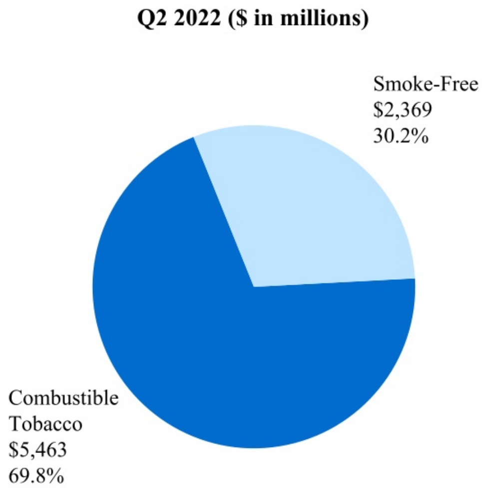
- **Net Revenues** - Net revenues of $9.0 billion for the three months ended June 30, 2023 increased by $1,135 million, or 14.5%, from the comparable 2022 amount. The change in our net revenues from the comparable 2022 amount was driven by the following (variances not to scale with quarterly results):




During the quarter, net revenues, excluding currency and acquisitions, increased by 10.5%, mainly reflecting: a favorable pricing variance, primarily driven by higher combustible tobacco pricing, partly offset by lower HTU (net) pricing; and favorable volume/mix, mainly driven by higher HTU volume and favorable cigarette mix, partially offset by lower cigarette volume and unfavorable HTU mix.

Net revenues by product category for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, are shown below:




- **Diluted Earnings Per Share** - The changes in our reported diluted EPS for the three months ended June 30, 2023, from the comparable 2022 amounts, were as follows:

| | Diluted EPS | % Change |
|---|---|---|
| For the three months ended June 30, 2022 | $ 1.43 | |
| 2022 Charges related to the war in Ukraine | 0.04 | |
| 2022 Amortization of intangibles | 0.02 | |
| 2022 Costs associated with Swedish Match AB offer | 0.02 | |
| 2022 Tax items | (0.03) | |
| Subtotal of 2022 items | 0.05 | |
| 2023 South Korea indirect tax charge | (0.11) | |
| 2023 Fair value adjustment for equity security investments | (0.01) | |
| 2023 Amortization of intangibles | (0.04) | |
| 2023 Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles | (0.44) | |
| 2023 Tax benefit associated with Swedish Match AB financing | 0.01 | |
| 2023 Tax items | — | |
| Subtotal of 2023 items | (0.59) | |
| Currency | (0.13) | |
| Interest | (0.08) | |
| Change in tax rate | 0.04 | |
| Operations | 0.29 | |
| For the three months ended June 30, 2023 | $ 1.01 | (29.4)% |

*Charges related to the war in Ukraine* – During the second quarter of 2022, we recorded a pre-tax charge of $80 million (representing $66 million net of income tax and a diluted EPS charge of $0.04 per share), related to circumstances driven by the war, including machinery and inventory write-downs and salary continuation. For further details, see Note 3. *War in Ukraine*.

*Amortization of intangibles* – During the second quarter of 2023 and 2022, we recorded amortization of intangibles expense of $82 million (representing $64 million net of income tax or $0.04 per share decrease in diluted EPS) and $36 million (representing $31 million net of income tax or $0.02 per share decrease in diluted EPS), respectively. The higher amortization expense in 2023 was primarily due to increased acquired intangible assets recorded as a result of our acquisitions in 2022. For further details, see Note 6. *Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets, net.*

*Costs associated with Swedish Match AB offer* – During the second quarter of 2022, we incurred pre-tax costs associated with the Swedish Match offer of $39 million (representing $30 million net of income tax and a diluted EPS charge of $0.02 per share) primarily related to financing and certain transaction related costs. These pre-tax costs of $39 million were recorded in marketing, administration and research costs ($52 million expense) and interest expense, net ($13 million gain) on our condensed consolidated statement of earnings for the three months ended June 30, 2022.

*South Korea indirect tax charge* – As discussed above, on July 13, 2023, our South Korean subsidiary, PM Korea, received an adverse ruling from the Supreme Court of South Korea related to cases alleging underpayment of excise taxes in connection with a 2015 excise tax increase and subsequent audit by the South Korean Board of Audit and Inspection. The Supreme Court ruling reversed previous decisions that were in PM Korea's favor at the trial and appellate levels. As a result of the ruling, we concluded that an adverse outcome is probable. Consequently, we recorded a non-cash pre-tax charge of $204 million (representing $174 million net of income tax or $0.11 per share decrease in diluted EPS) in the second quarter results of 2023, reflecting the full amount previously paid by PM Korea. For further details, see Note 10. *Contingencies*.

*Fair value adjustment for equity security investments* – During the second quarter of 2023, we recorded an unfavorable fair value adjustment for our equity security investments in India and Sri Lanka of $15 million after tax (or $0.01 per share decrease in diluted EPS). The fair value adjustment for our equity security investments was included in equity investments and securities (income)/loss, net ($19 million loss) and provision for income taxes ($4 million benefit) on the condensed consolidated statements of earnings for the three months ended June 30, 2023. For further details, see Note 14. *Related Parties - Equity Investments and Other*.

*Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles* – As discussed above, during the second quarter of 2023, we completed our annual review of goodwill and non-amortizable intangible assets for potential impairment. Based on this review, it was determined that the estimated fair value of the Wellness and Healthcare reporting unit was lower than its carrying value. Consequently, we recorded a total non-cash impairment charge of $680 million (representing a $0.44 per share decrease in diluted EPS) consisting of a goodwill impairment charge of $665 million and a non-amortizable intangible asset pre-tax impairment charge of $15 million for an in-process research and development project related to one of our 2021 acquisitions. The impairment charge was recorded in marketing, administration and research costs in the condensed consolidated statements of earnings and was included in the Wellness and Healthcare segment results. For further details, see Note 6. *Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets, net*.

*Income taxes* – The 2023 Tax benefit associated with Swedish Match financing that increased our 2023 diluted EPS by $0.01 per share in the table above was due to a deferred tax benefit for unrealized foreign currency losses on intercompany loans related to the Swedish Match acquisition financing reflected in the condensed consolidated statements of earnings, while the underlying pre-tax foreign currency movements fully offset in the condensed consolidated statements of earnings and were reflected as currency translation adjustments in the condensed consolidated statements of stockholders' (deficit) equity at June 30, 2023. The 2022 Tax items that increased our 2022 diluted EPS by $0.03 per share in the table above were due to a reduction in deferred tax liabilities related to pension plan assets of $40 million. The change in the tax rate that increased our diluted EPS by $0.04 per share in the table above was primarily due to changes in earnings mix by taxing jurisdiction.

*Currency* – The unfavorable impact of $0.13 per share during the reporting period primarily results from the fluctuations of the U.S. dollar, especially against the Argentine peso, Egyptian pound, Japanese yen and Swiss franc, partially offset by the Turkish lira. This unfavorable currency movement has impacted our profitability across our primary revenue markets and local currency cost bases.

*Interest* – The unfavorable impact of $0.08 per share from interest in the table above was due primarily to higher interest expense in connection with the Swedish Match acquisition, partially offset by higher net interest income driven by higher interest rates.

*Operations* – The increase in diluted EPS of $0.29 from our operations in the table above was due primarily to the following segments:

- EA, AU & PMI DF: Favorable volume/mix and lower supply chain costs; and
- Swedish Match: Reflecting the second quarter 2023 impact following the fourth quarter 2022 acquisition;

partially offset by

- Europe: Higher manufacturing costs, higher marketing, administration and research costs and unfavorable volume/mix, partly offset by favorable pricing;
- Americas: Higher marketing, administration and research costs, unfavorable volume/mix and higher manufacturing costs, partly offset by favorable pricing;
- Wellness and Healthcare: Primarily reflecting investments in research and development; and
- SSEA, CIS & MEA: Higher manufacturing costs, higher marketing, administration and research costs and unfavorable volume/mix, partly offset by favorable pricing.

For further details, see the *“Consolidated Operating Results”* and *“Operating Results by Business Segment”* sections of the following *“Discussion and Analysis.”*

**Discussion and Analysis**

**Critical Accounting Estimates**

For information on our critical accounting estimates, see "*Critical Accounting Estimates*" in the MD&A included in Item 7 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022.

For our annual review of goodwill and non-amortizable intangible assets for potential impairment completed in the second quarter, we performed a quantitative impairment assessment for all of our reporting units and non-amortizable intangible assets with the exception of the Swedish Match segment. As the purchase price allocation for the acquisition of Swedish Match is preliminary, PMI has performed a qualitative impairment assessment of the Swedish Match segment. See Note 6. *Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets, net*, for additional details.

**Consolidated Operating Results**

See pages 107-118 for a discussion of our "*Cautionary Factors That May Affect Future Results*." Our net revenues and operating income by segment are shown in the table below:

| **(in millions)** | **For the Six Months Ended June 30,** | | **For the Three Months Ended June 30,** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **2023** | **2022** | **2023** | **2022** |
| **Net revenues:** | | | | |
| Europe | $ 6,312 | $ 6,533 | $ 3,402 | $ 3,309 |
| SSEA, CIS & MEA | 5,145 | 4,959 | 2,668 | 2,514 |
| EA, AU & PMI DF | 3,200 | 3,051 | 1,680 | 1,464 |
| Americas | 921 | 893 | 476 | 469 |
| Swedish Match | 1,246 | — | 665 | — |
| Wellness and Healthcare | 162 | 142 | 76 | 76 |
| Net revenues | $ 16,986 | $ 15,578 | $ 8,967 | $ 7,832 |
| **Operating income (loss):** | | | | |
| Europe | $ 2,738 | $ 3,032 | $ 1,563 | $ 1,474 |
| SSEA, CIS & MEA | 1,570 | 1,923 | 858 | 958 |
| EA, AU & PMI DF | 1,167 | 1,213 | 544 | 528 |
| Americas | 136 | 251 | 70 | 130 |
| Swedish Match | 457 | — | 264 | — |
| Wellness and Healthcare | (771) | (65) | (733) | (34) |
| Operating income | $ 5,297 | $ 6,354 | $ 2,566 | $ 3,056 |

Our net revenues by product category are shown in the table below:

**PMI Net Revenues by Product Category**

| (in millions) | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | | | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2023 | 2022 | Change | 2023 | 2022 | Change |
| **Combustible tobacco products** | | | | | | |
| Europe | $ 3,924 | $ 3,999 | (1.9)% | $ 2,108 | $ 2,062 | 2.2 % |
| SSEA, CIS & MEA | 4,504 | 4,398 | 2.4 % | 2,350 | 2,203 | 6.7 % |
| EA, AU & PMI DF | 1,412 | 1,523 | (7.2)% | 724 | 754 | (4.0)% |
| Americas | 889 | 846 | 5.0 % | 459 | 444 | 3.3 % |
| Swedish Match | 284 | — | — % | 149 | — | — % |
| **Total combustible tobacco products** | 11,013 | 10,766 | 2.3 % | 5,790 | 5,463 | 6.0 % |
| **Smoke-free products:** | | | | | | |
| Smoke-free products excluding Wellness and Healthcare: | | | | | | |
| Europe | 2,388 | 2,534 | (5.7)% | 1,294 | 1,247 | 3.8 % |
| SSEA, CIS & MEA | 641 | 561 | 14.3 % | 318 | 311 | 2.1 % |
| EA, AU & PMI DF | 1,788 | 1,528 | 17.0 % | 956 | 710 | 34.7 % |
| Americas | 32 | 47 | (30.6)% | 17 | 25 | (31.0)% |
| Swedish Match | 962 | — | — % | 516 | — | — % |
| Total smoke-free products excluding Wellness and Healthcare | 5,811 | 4,670 | 24.4 % | 3,101 | 2,293 | 35.3 % |
| Wellness and Healthcare | 162 | 142 | 14.1 % | 76 | 76 | — % |
| Total smoke-free products | 5,973 | 4,812 | 24.1 % | 3,177 | 2,369 | 34.1 % |
| Total PMI net revenues | $ 16,986 | $ 15,578 | 9.0 % | $ 8,967 | $ 7,832 | 14.5 % |

Note: Sum of product categories or Regions might not foot to total PMI due to roundings.

Items affecting the comparability of results from operations were as follows:

- **Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles** – See Note 6. *Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets, ne*t for the details of the $680 million goodwill and non-amortizable intangible assets impairment charges included in the Wellness and Healthcare segment for the six months and three months ended June 30, 2023.

- **South Korea indirect tax charge** – See Note 10. *Contingencies* for details of the $204 million pre-tax charge included in the EA, AU & PMI DF segment results for the six months and three months ended June 30, 2023.

- **Termination of distribution arrangement in the Middle East** – In the first quarter of 2023, PMI recorded a pre-tax charge of $80 million following the termination of a distribution arrangement in the Middle East. This pre-tax charge was recorded as a reduction of net revenues in the condensed consolidated statements of earnings, and was included in the SSEA, CIS & MEA segment results for the six months ended June 30, 2023.

- **Charges related to the war in Ukraine** – See Note 3. *War in Ukraine* for details of the $122 million and $80 million pre-tax charges in the Europe segment for the six months and three months ended June 30, 2022, respectively.

- **Swedish Match AB acquisition accounting related item** - See Note 2. *Acquisitions* for details of the $18 million pre-tax purchase accounting adjustments related to the sale of acquired inventories stepped up to fair value included in the Swedish Match segment for the six months ended June 30, 2023.

- **Asset impairment and exit costs** – See Note 17. *Asset Impairment and Exit Costs* for details of the $109 million pre-tax charges for the six months ended June 30, 2023, as well as a breakdown of these costs by segment.

Following the Swedish Match acquisition and a review of PMI and Swedish Match's combined product portfolio, PMI reclassified certain of its own products previously reported under its combustible tobacco product category to the newly created smoke-free product category to better reflect the characteristics of these products. This reclassification did not impact PMI's consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows in any of the periods presented. For further details, see Note 9. *Segment Reporting*.

Net revenues related to combustible tobacco products refer to the operating revenues generated from the sale of these products, including shipping and handling charges billed to customers, net of sales and promotion incentives, and excise taxes. These net revenue amounts consist of the sale of our cigarettes and other tobacco products that are combusted. Other tobacco products primarily include roll-your-own and make-your-own cigarettes, pipe tobacco, cigars and cigarillos and do not include smoke-free products.

Net revenues related to smoke-free products refer to the operating revenues generated from the sale of these products, including shipping and handling charges billed to customers, net of sales and promotion incentives, and excise taxes, if applicable. These net revenue amounts consist of the sale of all of our products that are not combustible tobacco products, such as heat-not-burn, e-vapor, and oral nicotine products, also including wellness and healthcare products, as well as consumer accessories such as lighters and matches.

Net revenues related to wellness and healthcare products consist of operating revenues generated from the sale of products primarily associated with inhaled therapeutics, and oral and intra-oral delivery systems that are included in the operating results of our Wellness and Healthcare business, Vectura Fertin Pharma.

PMI's heat-not-burn products include licensed KT&G heat-not-burn products.

References to "Cost/Other" in the Consolidated Financial Summary table of total PMI and the six segments throughout this *"Discussion and Analysis"* reflects the currency-neutral variances of: cost of sales (excluding the volume/mix cost component); marketing, administration and research costs (including asset impairment and exit costs); and amortization and impairment of intangibles. "Cost/Other" also includes the currency-neutral net revenue variance, unrelated to volume/mix and price components, attributable to: fees for certain distribution rights billed to customers in certain markets in the SSEA, CIS & MEA Region and the revenue adjustment for the termination of a distribution arrangement in the Middle East.

Our consolidated shipment volume is shown in the table below:

**Consolidated Shipment Volume**

| | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | | | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cigarettes and Heated Tobacco Units (million units)** | **2023** | **2022** | **Change** | **2023** | **2022** | **Change** |
| Cigarettes | 300,718 | 305,916 | (1.7)% | 157,010 | 157,678 | (0.4)% |
| Heated Tobacco Units | 58,820 | 49,640 | 18.5 % | 31,424 | 24,821 | 26.6 % |
| Total Cigarettes and Heated Tobacco Units | 359,538 | 355,556 | 1.1 % | 188,434 | 182,499 | 3.3 % |
| | | | | | | |
| **Oral Product Shipment Volume (million cans)** [(1)] | | | | | | |
| Nicotine Pouches | 180.7 | 1.9 | +100% | 99.5 | 0.9 | +100% |
| Snus | 118.2 | 7.6 | +100% | 62.6 | 5.1 | +100% |
| Moist Snuff | 69.3 | — | — % | 34.1 | — | — % |
| Other | 2.5 | — | — % | 1.2 | — | — % |
| Total Oral Products | 370.7 | 9.5 | +100% | 197.4 | 6.0 | +100% |

(1) Excluding snuff, snuff leaf and U.S. chew

Note: Sum may not foot to total due to roundings

Following the deconsolidation of our Canadian subsidiary, we continue to report the volume and corresponding royalty revenues of brands sold by RBH for which other PMI subsidiaries are the trademark owners. These include *HEETS*, *Next*, *Philip Morris* and *Rooftop*. The volume and corresponding royalty revenues of these brands sold by RBH were not material to PMI for all periods presented.

Heated tobacco units ("HTUs") is the term we use to refer to heated tobacco consumables, which include our *BLENDS*, *HEETS*, *HEETS Creations*, *HEETS Dimensions*, *HEETS Marlboro* and *HEETS FROM MARLBORO* (defined collectively as *HEETS*), *Marlboro Dimensions*, *Marlboro HeatSticks*, *Parliament HeatSticks*, *SENTIA* and *TEREA*, as well as the KT&G-licensed brands, *Fiit* and *Miix* (outside of South Korea).

Unless otherwise stated, market share for HTUs is defined as the in-market sales volume for HTUs as a percentage of the total estimated industry sales volume for cigarettes and HTUs.

References to total industry, total market, our shipment volume and our market share performance reflect cigarettes and heated tobacco units, unless otherwise stated.

Total industry volume, PMI in-market sales volume and PMI market share for the following geographies include the cigarillo category in Japan: the total international market, EA, AU & PMI DF Region, and Japanese domestic market.

References to total international market, defined as worldwide cigarette and heated tobacco unit volume excluding the United States, total industry, total market and market shares throughout this *"Discussion and Analysis"* are our estimates for tax-paid products based on the latest available data from a number of internal and external sources and may, in defined instances, exclude China and/or our duty free business.

2022 estimates for total industry volume and market share in certain geographies reflect limitations on the availability and accuracy of industry data during pandemic-related restrictions.

In-market sales ("IMS") is defined as sales to the retail channel, depending on the market and distribution model.

From time to time, PMI's shipment volumes are subject to the impact of distributor inventory movements (or wholesaler inventory movements in certain markets where PMI does not sell to distributors), and estimated total industry/market volumes are subject to the impact of inventory movements in various trade channels that include estimated trade inventory movements of PMI's competitors arising from market-specific factors that significantly distort reported volume disclosures. Such factors may include changes to the manufacturing supply chain, shipment methods, consumer demand, timing of excise tax increases or other influences that may affect the timing of sales to customers. In such instances, in addition to reviewing PMI shipment volumes and certain estimated total industry/market volumes on a reported basis, management reviews these measures on an adjusted basis that excludes the impact of distributor and/or estimated trade inventory movements. Management also believes that disclosing PMI shipment volumes and estimated total industry/market volumes in such circumstances on a basis that excludes the impact of distributor and/or estimated trade inventory movements improves the comparability of performance and trends for these measures over different reporting periods.

Key market data regarding total market size, our shipments and market share are shown in the tables below:

| Market | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total Market (billion units) | | PMI Shipments (billion units) | | | | | | PMI Market Share (%)[2] | | | | | |
| | | | Total | | Cigarette | | Heated Tobacco Unit | | Total | | Heated Tobacco Unit | | | |
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | | |
| **Total** [(1) (2)] | 1,265.4 | 1,276.4 | 359.5 | 355.6 | 300.7 | 305.9 | 58.8 | 49.6 | 27.9 | 27.4 | 4.6 | 4.0 | | |
| **Europe** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| France | 15.1 | 16.3 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 42.3 | 43.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | | |
| Germany [(3)] | 33.7 | 34.0 | 12.9 | 13.8 | 11.6 | 12.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 39.3 | 38.9 | 5.4 | 3.9 | | |
| Italy | 35.6 | 35.6 | 18.7 | 20.7 | 13.9 | 14.9 | 4.8 | 5.7 | 53.8 | 54.1 | 17.2 | 14.6 | | |
| Poland | 28.5 | 27.5 | 11.6 | 10.4 | 9.2 | 8.3 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 40.8 | 37.7 | 8.6 | 7.5 | | |
| Spain | 21.2 | 21.6 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 29.1 | 30.2 | 2.2 | 1.6 | | |
| **SSEA, CIS & MEA** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt | 38.5 | 46.0 | 11.7 | 10.2 | 11.3 | 9.9 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 30.4 | 22.5 | 1.4 | 0.8 | | |
| Indonesia | 141.1 | 149.5 | 40.5 | 42.3 | 40.5 | 42.3 | — | — | 28.7 | 28.3 | — | — | | |
| Philippines | 21.3 | 26.5 | 12.3 | 16.7 | 12.2 | 16.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 57.8 | 63.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | | |
| Russia | 97.9 | 100.3 | 31.2 | 30.9 | 23.5 | 23.6 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 31.7 | 30.5 | 8.0 | 7.7 | | |
| Turkey | 62.3 | 55.5 | 31.3 | 25.5 | 31.3 | 25.5 | — | — | 50.3 | 46.1 | — | — | | |
| **EA, AU & PMI DF** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | 3.8 | 4.5 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.5 | — | — | 34.2 | 32.9 | — | — | | |
| Japan [(2)] | 72.9 | 71.9 | 31.5 | 26.3 | 9.6 | 11.2 | 21.9 | 15.1 | 39.5 | 37.2 | 26.3 | 23.0 | | |
| South Korea | 35.4 | 35.6 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 19.5 | 19.3 | 6.9 | 6.2 | | |
| **Americas** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina | 15.0 | 14.9 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 9.4 | 9.6 | — | — | 62.3 | 64.3 | — | — | | |
| Mexico | 13.5 | 14.5 | 8.3 | 9.2 | 8.3 | 9.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 61.9 | 63.9 | 0.4 | 0.4 | | |

(1) Market share estimates are calculated using IMS data, unless otherwise stated
(2) Total market and market share estimates include cigarillos in Japan
(3) PMI market share reflects estimated adjusted in-market sales volume share

| Market | Total Market (billion units) | | PMI Shipments (billion units) | | | | | | PMI Market Share (%)[2] | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total | | Cigarette | | Heated Tobacco Unit | | Total | | Heated Tobacco Unit | |
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| **Total** [1] [2] | 649.9 | 663.7 | 188.4 | 182.5 | 157.0 | 157.7 | 31.4 | 24.8 | 28.5 | 27.4 | 4.6 | 3.9 |
| **Europe** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| France | 7.6 | 8.5 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 42.4 | 42.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Germany [3] | 17.9 | 18.0 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 39.2 | 38.7 | 5.4 | 3.9 |
| Italy | 18.4 | 18.8 | 9.8 | 10.9 | 7.0 | 7.8 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 53.6 | 54.0 | 17.0 | 14.4 |
| Poland | 15.0 | 14.8 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 40.6 | 37.9 | 8.2 | 7.5 |
| Spain | 11.3 | 11.5 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 29.2 | 30.1 | 2.2 | 1.7 |
| **SSEA, CIS & MEA** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt | 16.1 | 22.5 | 6.0 | 4.9 | 5.7 | 4.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 37.2 | 23.1 | 1.8 | 0.8 |
| Indonesia | 72.0 | 75.6 | 20.8 | 21.4 | 20.8 | 21.4 | — | — | 28.9 | 28.3 | — | — |
| Philippines | 10.0 | 11.2 | 5.7 | 7.1 | 5.6 | 7.0 | — | — | 56.5 | 63.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Russia | 53.0 | 54.6 | 16.5 | 16.8 | 12.6 | 12.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 32.1 | 30.5 | 7.7 | 6.9 |
| Turkey | 36.1 | 31.6 | 18.5 | 14.5 | 18.5 | 14.5 | — | — | 51.3 | 46.0 | — | — |
| **EA, AU & PMI DF** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | 1.9 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | — | — | 32.5 | 31.9 | — | — |
| Japan [2] | 37.5 | 37.5 | 16.7 | 12.0 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 11.8 | 7.0 | 39.4 | 37.3 | 26.4 | 23.0 |
| South Korea | 18.5 | 18.7 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 19.5 | 19.0 | 7.0 | 5.9 |
| **Americas** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina | 7.3 | 7.3 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.7 | — | — | 61.6 | 64.3 | — | — |
| Mexico | 7.4 | 8.0 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 5.1 | — | — | 63.0 | 64.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 |

For the Three Months Ended June 30,

(1) Market share estimates are calculated using IMS data, unless otherwise stated
(2) Total market and market share estimates include cigarillos in Japan
(3) PMI market share reflects estimated adjusted in-market sales volume share. Historical HTU adjusted in-market sales volume share: Q3, 2022 (3.7%); Q4, 2022 (4.7%); Q1, 2023 (5.4%). Historical total adjusted in-market sales volume share: Q3, 2022 (38.3%); Q4, 2022 (39.7%); Q1, 2023 (39.4%)

*Consolidated Operating Results for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2023*

The following discussion compares our consolidated operating results for the six months ended June 30, 2023, with the six months ended June 30, 2022.

*Total Market*

Estimated international industry volume (excluding China and the U.S.) for cigarettes and HTUs decreased by 0.9% in the first half, reflecting declines in the SSEA, CIS & MEA Region and the Europe Region, partly offset by increases in the EA, AU & PMI DF Region and the Americas Region, as described in the Regional sections.

For the full year 2023, we currently expect an estimated total international industry volume decline for cigarettes and HTUs, excluding China and the U.S., of 0.5% to 1.5%.

*Shipment Volume*

Our total cigarette and HTU shipment volume increased by 1.1%, reflecting an 18.5% increase in HTU shipments across all regions, partly offset by a 1.7% decline in cigarette shipments (mainly due to the Europe and EA, AU & PMI DF Regions). Cigarette shipment volume for *Marlboro* decreased by 2.6% to 116.8 billion units, due primarily to the Philippines.

Our total oral product shipment volume increased by +100%, driven by the Swedish Match acquisition. For comparison purposes, assuming the inclusion of Swedish Match's first six months 2022 shipment volume prior to our acquisition, total oral product shipment volume increased by 11.8%, primarily reflecting growth in nicotine pouches (particularly in the U.S.), partly offset by a decline for snus (mainly in Scandinavia). Swedish Match's total oral product shipment volume increased by 12.6% versus its corresponding shipments in the first half of 2022. Volume comparisons versus Swedish Match's first six months 2022 results reflect data sourced from its disclosures, available at www.swedishmatch.com/investors.

For the full year 2023, we currently expect a total cigarette and HTU shipment volume growth for PMI of up to +1%:

- HTU shipment volume of 125 to 130 billion units, broadly in line with anticipated adjusted in-market sales volume and reflecting an acceleration in growth versus 2022; and
- A cigarette shipment volume decline of approximately 1.5% to 2.5%.

*Impact of Inventory Movements*
The net impact of estimated distributor inventory movements on PMI's total cigarette and HTU shipment volume was immaterial.

*International Share of Market - Cigarette and HTUs (Excluding China and the United States)*

| | Six Months Year-to-Date | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **2023** | **2022** | **Change (pp)** |
| **Total International Market Share** [(1)] | **27.9 %** | **27.4 %** | **0.5** |
| Cigarettes | 23.3 % | 23.4 % | (0.1) |
| HTU | 4.6 % | 4.0 % | 0.6 |
| Cigarette over Cigarette Market Share [(2)] | 24.8 % | 24.7 % | 0.1 |

(1) Defined as PMI's cigarette and heated tobacco unit in-market sales volume as a percentage of total industry cigarette and heated tobacco unit sales volume, excluding China and the U.S., including cigarillos in Japan
(2) Defined as PMI's cigarette in-market sales volume as a percentage of total industry cigarette sales volume, excluding China and the U.S., including cigarillos in Japan

**Financial Summary**

| | | | Change Fav./(Unfav.) | | Variance Fav./(Unfav.) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Six Months Ended June 30, (in millions)** | **2023** | **2022** | **Total** | **Excl. Curr. & Acquis.** | **Total** | **Cur-rency** | **Acqui-sitions** | **Price** | **Vol/ Mix** | **Cost/ Other** |
| Net Revenues [(1)] | $ 16,986 | $ 15,578 | 9.0 % | 6.3 % | $ 1,408 | $ (825) | $ 1,246 | $ 796 | $ 349 | $ (158) |
| Cost of Sales [(2)] | (6,266) | (5,256) | (19.2)% | (14.0)% | (1,010) | 201 | (476) | — | (453) | (282) |
| Marketing, Administration and Research Costs [(3)] | (5,423) | (3,968) | (36.7)% | (32.3)% | (1,455) | 139 | (313) | — | — | (1,281) |
| Operating Income | $ 5,297 | $ 6,354 | (16.6)% | (16.2)% | $ (1,057) | $ (485) | $ 457 | $ 796 | $ (104) | $ (1,721) |

(1) Cost/Other variance includes charges in 2023 of $80 million following the termination of a distribution arrangement in the Middle East.

(2) Cost/Other variance includes charges in 2022 of $46 million related to the war in Ukraine. For more details, see Note 3. *War in Ukraine*.

(3) Cost/Other variance includes charges in 2023 of $109 million related to asset impairment and exit costs, the South Korea indirect tax charge of $204 million and an impairment charge for goodwill and other intangibles of $680 million, partially offset by charges in 2022 of $76 million related to the war in Ukraine and $52 million related to costs associated with the Swedish Match AB offer. For more details,

see Note 3. *War in Ukraine*, Note 6. *Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets, net,* Note 10. *Contingencies* and Note *17. Asset Impairment and Exit Costs.*

For the six months ended June 30, 2023, net revenues, excluding currency and acquisitions, increased by 6.3%, mainly reflecting: a favorable pricing variance, primarily driven by higher combustible tobacco pricing, partly offset by lower HTU (net) pricing; and favorable volume/mix, mainly driven by higher HTU volume and favorable cigarette mix, partially offset by lower cigarette volume and unfavorable smoke-free product mix. The 2023 net revenues included a charge of $80 million following the termination of a distribution arrangement in the Middle East, shown in "Cost/Other".

The unfavorable currency in net revenues was due primarily to the Egyptian pound, Euro, Indonesian rupiah and Japanese yen.

Net revenues include $6.0 billion in 2023 and $4.8 billion in 2022 related to smoke-free products.

Operating income decreased by 16.6%. Operating income, excluding currency and acquisitions, decreased by 16.2%, primarily reflecting: the 2023 impairment charge for goodwill and other intangibles of $680 million, the impact of 2023 asset impairment and exit costs of $109 million, the termination of a distribution arrangement in the Middle East of $80 million, and the South Korea indirect tax charge of $204 million, partly offset by the 2022 charges of $122 million related to the war in Ukraine and 2022 costs associated with the Swedish Match AB offer of $52 million. In addition to these items, operating income was also negatively impacted by: higher marketing, administration and research costs (primarily due to inflationary impacts, notably related to wages, and lower commercial investments in the prior year period); higher manufacturing costs (primarily due to inflationary impacts, notably related to direct materials, tobacco leaf and energy, partly offset by productivity); and unfavorable volume/mix, mainly due to lower cigarette volume, as well as unfavorable HTU and cigarette mix, partly offset by higher HTU volume; partially offset by the favorable pricing variance.

In recent quarters, we experienced a dilutive margin impact due to the transitory impacts associated with the *IQOS ILUMA* roll-out, including the margin impact of accelerated device replacements and higher initial costs of devices and consumables. While this impact is still present, the annualization of prior year impacts and growth of both our smoke-free and combustible businesses overall led to a reduced margin impact in the second quarter of 2023.

Like many other global companies, we are facing continued global inflationary pressures, primarily impacting cost of sales for our business (notably related to certain direct materials, energy, transportation and logistics) and overall inflationary impacts on marketing, administration and research costs (notably wages). While we expect certain inflationary elements to ease over the course of the year, we anticipate that our 2023 results will likely continue to be impacted by inflationary forces (particularly related to tobacco leaf given the impact of longer inventory durations and higher prices of direct materials). For further details, see *"Impact of Inflation on Our Business and Mitigation Efforts"* within the Business Environment section of this MD&A.

Interest expense, net, of $527 million increased by $247 million or 88.2%, primarily due to higher interest expense in connection with the Swedish Match acquisition, partially offset by higher net interest income driven by higher interest rates.

Our effective tax rate increased by 0.8 percentage points to 20.8%. For further details, see Note 11. *Income Taxes*.

Net earnings attributable to PMI of $3.6 billion decreased by $1.0 billion or 21.9%. This decrease was due primarily to lower operating income and higher interest expense, net as discussed above. Basic and diluted EPS of $2.29 decreased by 22.1% and 21.8%, respectively. Excluding an unfavorable currency impact of $0.26, diluted EPS decreased by 13.0%.

## *Consolidated Operating Results for the Three Months Ended June 30, 2023*

The following discussion compares our consolidated operating results for the three months ended June 30, 2023, with the three months ended June 30, 2022.

### *Total Market*

During the quarter, estimated international industry volume (excluding China and the U.S.) for cigarettes and HTUs decreased by 2.1%, reflecting declines in the SSEA, CIS & MEA Region, the Europe Region and the Americas Region, partly offset by increases in the EA, AU & PMI DF Region, as described in the Regional sections.

*Shipment Volume*

Our total cigarette and HTU shipment volume increased by 3.3%, reflecting a 26.6% increase in HTU shipments across all regions, partly offset by a 0.4% decline in cigarette shipments (due to the Europe Region, the EA, AU & PMI DF Region and the Americas Region, partially offset by the SSEA, CIS & MEA Region). Cigarette shipment volume for *Marlboro* decreased by 2.9% to 60.8 billion units, due primarily to the Philippines.

Our total oral product shipment volume increased by +100%, driven by the Swedish Match acquisition. For comparison purposes, assuming the inclusion of Swedish Match's second quarter 2022 shipment volume prior to our acquisition, total oral product shipment volume increased by 13.8%, primarily reflecting growth in nicotine pouches (particularly in the U.S.), partly offset by a decline for snus (mainly in Scandinavia). Swedish Match's total oral product shipment volume increased by 15.1% versus its corresponding shipments in the second quarter of 2022. Volume comparisons versus Swedish Match's second quarter 2022 results reflect data sourced from its disclosures, available at www.swedishmatch.com/investors.

*Impact of Inventory Movements*

Excluding the net favorable impact of estimated distributor inventory movements (primarily driven by HTUs), PMI’s total in-market sales for cigarettes and HTUs increased by 2.2%, reflecting 17.0% growth for HTUs (or 15.5% on an adjusted basis), partly offset by a decline of 0.2% for cigarettes. The net favorable impact of estimated distributor inventory movements for HTUs was driven primarily by Japan (mainly reflecting a favorable comparison due to HTU capacity constraints in the prior year period), partly offset by Italy.

*International Share of Market - Cigarette and HTUs (Excluding China and the United States)*

| | Second-Quarter | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **2023** | **2022** | **Change (pp)** |
| **Total International Market Share [1]** | **28.5 %** | **27.4 %** | **1.1** |
| Cigarettes | 23.9 % | 23.5 % | 0.4 |
| HTU | 4.6 % | 3.9 % | 0.7 |
| Cigarette over Cigarette Market Share [2] | 25.5 % | 24.8 % | 0.7 |

(1) Defined as PMI's cigarette and heated tobacco unit in-market sales volume as a percentage of total industry cigarette and heated tobacco unit sales volume, excluding China and the U.S., including cigarillos in Japan

(2) Defined as PMI's cigarette in-market sales volume as a percentage of total industry cigarette sales volume, excluding China and the U.S., including cigarillos in Japan

**Financial Summary**

| | | | Change Fav./(Unfav.) | | Variance Fav./(Unfav.) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Quarters Ended June 30, (in millions)** | **2023** | **2022** | **Total** | **Excl. Curr. & Acquis.** | **Total** | **Cur-rency** | **Acqui-sitions** | **Price** | **Vol/ Mix** | **Cost/ Other** |
| Net Revenues | $ 8,967 | $ 7,832 | 14.5 % | 10.5 % | $ 1,135 | $ (351) | $ 665 | $ 459 | $ 390 | $ (28) |
| Cost of Sales [1] | (3,228) | (2,648) | (21.9)% | (16.2)% | (580) | 85 | (235) | — | (263) | (167) |
| Marketing, Administration and Research Costs [2] | (3,173) | (2,128) | (49.1)% | (43.2)% | (1,045) | 40 | (166) | — | — | (919) |
| Operating Income | $ 2,566 | $ 3,056 | (16.0)% | (17.3)% | $ (490) | $ (226) | $ 264 | $ 459 | $ 127 | $ (1,114) |

(1) Cost/Other variance includes charges in 2022 of $20 million related to the war in Ukraine. For more details, see Note 3. *War in Ukraine*.

(2) Cost/Other variance includes charges in 2023 of $204 million related to the South Korea indirect tax charge and an impairment charge for goodwill and other intangibles of $680 million, partially offset by charges in 2022 of $60 million related to the war in Ukraine and $52 million in 2022 related to costs associated with the Swedish Match AB offer. For more details, see Note 3. *War in Ukraine*, Note 6. *Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets, net.* and Note 10. *Contingencies.*

During the quarter, net revenues, excluding currency and acquisitions, increased by 10.5%, mainly reflecting: a favorable pricing variance, primarily driven by higher combustible tobacco pricing, partly offset by lower HTU (net) pricing; and favorable volume/mix, mainly driven by higher HTU volume and favorable cigarette mix, partially offset by lower cigarette volume and unfavorable HTU mix.

The unfavorable currency in net revenues was due primarily to the Egyptian pound, Indonesian rupiah, Japanese yen and Russian ruble.

Net revenues include $3.2 billion in 2023 and $2.4 billion in 2022 related to smoke-free products.

Operating income decreased by 16.0%. Operating income, excluding currency and acquisitions, decreased by 17.3%, primarily reflecting: the impact of the 2023 South Korea indirect tax charge of $204 million and the impairment charge for goodwill and other intangibles of $680 million, partly offset by the 2022 charges of $80 million related to the war in Ukraine and costs associated with the Swedish Match AB offer of $52 million. In addition to these items, operating income was also impacted by: the favorable pricing variance; and favorable volume/mix, mainly driven by higher HTU volume, partly offset by lower cigarette volume, unfavorable HTU mix and unfavorable cigarette mix; partially offset by higher marketing, administration and research costs (primarily due to inflationary impacts, notably related to wages); and higher manufacturing costs (primarily due to inflationary impacts, notably related to direct materials, tobacco leaf and energy, partly offset by productivity).

Interest expense, net, of $297 million increased by $171 million or +100%, primarily due to higher interest expense in connection with the Swedish Match acquisition, partially offset by higher net interest income driven by higher interest rates.

Our effective tax rate increased by 4.4 percentage points to 24.7%, primarily due to the non-deductible Wellness and Healthcare goodwill impairment charge, partially offset by a deferred tax benefit for unrealized foreign currency losses on intercompany loans related to the Swedish Match acquisition financing. For further details, see Note 11. *Income Taxes*.

Net earnings attributable to PMI of $1.6 billion decreased by $665 million or 29.8%. This decrease was due primarily to lower operating income and higher interest expense, net as discussed above. Basic and diluted EPS of $1.01 decreased by 29.9% and 29.4%, respectively. Excluding an unfavorable currency impact of $0.13, diluted EPS decreased by 20.3%.

## Operating Results by Business Segment

### Business Environment

#### *Taxes, Legislation, Regulation and Other Matters Regarding the Manufacture, Marketing, Sale and Use of Tobacco Products*

The tobacco industry and our company face a number of challenges that may adversely affect our business, volume, results of operations, cash flows and financial position. These challenges, which are discussed below and in "*Cautionary Factors That May Affect Future Results*," include:

- regulatory restrictions on our products, including restrictions on the packaging, marketing, and sale of tobacco or other nicotine-containing products or related devices that could reduce our competitiveness, eliminate our ability to communicate with adult consumers, or even ban certain of our products;
- fiscal challenges, such as excessive excise tax increases and discriminatory tax structures;
- illicit trade in cigarettes and other tobacco and nicotine-containing products, including counterfeit, contraband and so-called "illicit whites";
- intense competition, including from non-tax paid volume by certain local manufacturers;
- pending and threatened litigation as discussed in Note 10. *Contingencies*; and
- governmental investigations.

*Regulatory Restrictions:* The tobacco industry operates in a highly regulated environment. The well-known risks of smoking have led regulators to impose significant restrictions and high excise taxes on cigarettes.

Much of the regulation that shapes the business environment in which we operate is driven by the World Health Organization's (the "WHO") Framework Convention on Tobacco Control (the "FCTC"), which entered into force in 2005. The main objective of the FCTC is to establish a global agenda for tobacco regulation, with the purpose of reducing tobacco use. To date, 182 countries and the European Union ("EU") are Parties to the FCTC. The treaty requires Parties to have in place various tobacco control measures and recommends others. The FCTC governing body, the Conference of the Parties ("CoP"), has also adopted non-binding guidelines and policy recommendations related to certain articles of the FCTC that go beyond the text of the treaty. In October 2018, the CoP recognized the need for more scientific assessment and improved reporting to define policy on heated tobacco products. Similar to its previous policy recommendations on e-cigarettes, the CoP invited countries to regulate, restrict or prohibit heated tobacco products, as appropriate under their national laws.

Prior to the Ninth Session of the CoP ("CoP 9") to the FCTC, which took place in November 2021, the WHO and the WHO FCTC Secretariat published two reports on novel and emerging tobacco products. In May 2023, the WHO's Executive Board acknowledged the report summarizing the eleventh meeting of the WHO Study Group on Tobacco Products Regulation ("TobReg"). The full report from this meeting is not yet published. Also, in June 2023, during the virtual press conference on global health issues, the WHO Director General called on governments to strictly regulate nicotine-containing products, like e-cigarettes. It is not possible to predict whether or to what extent these developments will be reflected in the WHO's reports to the Tenth Session of the CoP ("CoP 10") for which documents relating thereto are expected to be published in September (at least 60 days before CoP 10). The WHO's reports are not binding on the WHO Member States nor on Parties to the FCTC.

We believe that when better alternatives to cigarettes exist, the discussion should not be whether these alternatives should be made available to the more than one billion people who smoke cigarettes today, but how fast, and within what regulatory framework to maximize their adoption while minimizing unintended use. Therefore, we advocate for regulatory frameworks that are based on a continuum of risk where non-combustible products fall below combustible cigarettes. Product regulation should include measures that encourage and accelerate switching to non-combustible products, for example, by allowing adult consumers who would not otherwise quit smoking cigarettes to receive truthful and non-misleading information about such alternatives to enable them to make informed decisions and by applying uniform product standards to enable manufacturers to demonstrate the reduction in harmful and potentially harmful constituents, as well as the absence of combustion. Regulation should also include specific rules for ingredients, labeling and consumer communication, and should ensure that the public is informed about the health risks of all combustible and non-combustible tobacco and nicotine-containing products. Importantly, regulation must include measures designed to prevent initiation by youth and non-smokers. We support mandated health warnings, minimum age laws, restrictions on advertising, and smoking restrictions in public spaces. We also support regulatory measures that help reduce illicit trade.

Certain measures are discussed in more detail below and in the *Reduced-Risk Products (RRPs)* section.

*Fiscal Challenges:* Excessive and disruptive excise, sales and other tax increases and discriminatory tax structures are expected to continue to have an adverse impact on our profitability, due to lower consumption and consumer down-trading to non-premium, discount, other low-price or low-taxed combustible tobacco products such as fine cut tobacco and illicit cigarettes. In addition, in certain jurisdictions, some of our combustible tobacco products are subject to tax structures that discriminate against premium-price products and manufactured cigarettes. We believe that such tax policies undermine public health by encouraging consumers to turn to illicit trade, and ultimately undercut government revenue objectives, disrupt the competitive environment, and encourage criminal activity. Other jurisdictions have imposed, or are seeking to impose, levies or other taxes specifically on tobacco companies, such as taxes on revenues and/or profits.

*World Customs Organization Developments*: In 2020, the World Customs Organization (the "WCO") amended the Harmonized System nomenclature to introduce dedicated custom codes for novel tobacco and nicotine products, including heated tobacco products, e-cigarettes and other nicotine-containing products. The amendments became effective as of January 1, 2022. These amendments are not expected to significantly impact current customs duty rates. As of June 2023, and out of 161 contracting parties to the WCO's Harmonized System Convention, 105 contracting parties, including the EU and the U.S., have notified the WCO that they have implemented the 2022 edition of the Harmonized System, creating new dedicated customs codes for novel tobacco and nicotine products.

*EU Tobacco Products Directive ("TPD"):* In April 2014, the EU adopted a significantly revised TPD, which entered into force in May 2016. All EU Member States have adopted laws transposing the TPD. The TPD sets forth a comprehensive set of regulatory requirements for tobacco products, including:

- health warnings covering 65% of the front and back panels of cigarette packs, with an option for Member States to further standardize tobacco packaging, including the introduction of plain packaging;

- a ban on characterizing flavors in some tobacco products, with a transition period for menthol that expired in May 2020;
- security features and tracking and tracing measures that became effective in May 2019; and
- a framework for the regulation of novel tobacco products and e-cigarettes, including requirements for health warnings and information leaflets, a prohibition on product packaging text related to reduced risk, and the introduction of notification requirements or authorization procedures in advance of commercialization.

In May 2021, the European Commission published its first report on the application of the TPD. The report identifies significant progress made due to the implementation of the TPD and where there is still room for improvement. Most notably, it finds that the EU legislation has enhanced tobacco control, which contributed to protecting the health of EU citizens by providing Member States with strong rules to address the use of tobacco products in the EU. The TPD reportedly achieved the 2% reduction target of the impact assessment with decreased smoking prevalence among youth. The report also concludes that there is scope for improvement in certain areas, such as enforcement at national level, assessment of ingredients, and a better consideration for novel and emerging products.

In November 2021, the European Commission published the implementation roadmap to Europe's Beating Cancer Plan (the "Plan"). According to the Plan, a revision of the TPD is planned for 2024.

*EU Tobacco Excise Directive ("TED"):* The EU Commission is preparing a legislative proposal for the revision of the 2011 EU Tobacco Excise Directive that may include definitions and tax treatment for novel tobacco and nicotine-containing products, including heated tobacco products, e-cigarettes and nicotine pouches. The proposal, after several delays, is now expected to be published during the last quarter of 2023 and adopted by the EU Council in the course of 2024-2025. Any final amendments to TED require unanimous agreement by all EU Member States, followed by transposition of TED into national legislation. The potential effective date for any changes to TED, after the transposition in Member States' national legislation, is 2026.

*Plain Packaging and Other Packaging Restrictions:* Plain packaging legislation bans the use of branding, logos and colors on packaging other than the brand name and variant that may be printed only in specified locations and in a uniform font. To date, plain packaging laws have been adopted in certain markets in all of our operating segments, including the key markets of Australia, France, Saudi Arabia and Turkey. Some countries, such as Canada, Denmark and Israel, adopted plain packaging regulations that apply to all tobacco products, including RRPs. Other countries are also considering plain packaging legislation.

Some countries have adopted, or are considering adopting, packaging restrictions that could have an impact similar to plain packaging. Examples of such restrictions include standardizing the shape and size of packages, prohibiting certain colors or the use of certain descriptive phrases on packaging, and requiring very large graphic health warnings that leave little space for branding.

*Restrictions and Bans on the Use of Ingredients:* The WHO and others in the public health community have recommended restrictions or total bans on the use of some or all ingredients in tobacco products, including menthol. Broad restrictions and ingredient bans would require us to reformulate our American blend tobacco products and could reduce our ability to differentiate these products in the market in the long term. In many countries, menthol bans would eliminate the entire category of mentholated tobacco products. The EU banned cigarettes and roll-your-own tobacco products with characterizing flavors. Other tobacco products, including heated tobacco products, are currently exempted from this characterizing flavor ban. However, on November 23, 2022, the EU Commission published a delegated directive that will eliminate this exemption. All EU Member States are required to apply the delegated directive as of October 23, 2023, which bans the use of characterizing flavors in heated tobacco products in the EU, impacting a significant proportion of our RRP products currently sold in the EU. While we cannot predict the ultimate impact on our business from this ban, consumer switching to non-flavored products was high in reaction to past bans on flavors in other categories and markets. Therefore, while we believe that short-term volatility is possible, we do not expect a significant change in the structural growth of the heated tobacco product category, with consumers switching to non-flavored products partially mitigating the effect of the ban. As member states are in the process of transposing the delegated directive in their national legislation, we continue to actively monitor relevant developments in the EU market. Other countries may follow the EU's approach toward tobacco product ingredients. Turkey banned menthol as of May 2020. Broader ingredient bans have been adopted by Brazil and Canada.

*Bans on Display of Tobacco Products at Retail:* In a number of our markets, including, but not limited to, Australia and Russia, governments have banned the display of tobacco products at the point of sale. Other countries are considering similar bans.

_Bans and Restrictions on Advertising, Marketing, Promotions and Sponsorships:_ For many years, the FCTC has called for, and countries have imposed, partial or total bans on tobacco advertising, marketing, promotions and sponsorships, including bans and restrictions on advertising on radio and television, in print and on the Internet. The FCTC's non-binding guidelines recommend that governments prohibit all forms of communication with adult smokers.

_Restrictions on Product Design:_ Some members of the public health community are calling for the further standardization of tobacco products by requiring, for example, that cigarettes have a certain minimum diameter, which would amount to a ban on slim cigarettes, or requiring the use of standardized filter and cigarette paper designs. In addition, at its meeting in November 2016, the CoP adopted non-binding guidelines recommending that countries regulate product design features that increase the attractiveness of tobacco products, such as the diameter of cigarettes and the use of flavor capsules.

_Restrictions on Public Smoking and Use of Nicotine-Containing Products in Public:_ The pace and scope of restrictions on the use of our products have increased significantly in most of our markets. Many countries around the world have adopted, or are likely to adopt, regulations that restrict or ban smoking and use of nicotine-containing products in public and/or work places, restaurants, bars and nightclubs. Some public health groups have called for, and some countries, regional governments and municipalities have adopted or proposed, bans on smoking in outdoor places, as well as bans on smoking in cars (typically, when minors are present) and private homes.

_Other Regulatory Issues:_ Some regulators are considering, or in some cases have adopted, regulatory measures designed to reduce the supply of tobacco products. These include regulations intended to reduce the number of retailers selling tobacco products by, for example, reducing the overall number of tobacco retail licenses available or banning the sale of tobacco products within specified distances of certain public facilities. Other regulators are also considering generation sales bans, under which the sale of certain tobacco or nicotine products to people born after a certain year would be prohibited.

On December 13, 2022, the New Zealand parliament passed a bill introducing regulatory measures restricting the sale and supply of smoked tobacco products, including reducing the number of retail outlets licensed to sell smoked tobacco products, imposing a maximum limit of nicotine content for smoked tobacco products and prohibiting the sale of smoked tobacco products to anyone born on or after January 1, 2009. These measures are limited to smoked tobacco products and do not apply to heated tobacco products and e-cigarettes. In Mexico, a new law came into force on December 12, 2022, prohibiting imports and exports of certain nicotine and non-nicotine delivery and consumption systems, as well as the consumables used in those systems, including much of our RRP portfolio.

On December 16, 2022, the Mexican Federal Government enacted an implementation regulation for the tobacco control law, which includes (i) a point of sale display ban of tobacco products; (ii) restrictions on where tobacco products can be consumed, and (iii) prohibition to communicate corporate social responsibility programs funded by the tobacco industry.

On March 27, 2023, the Argentinian Ministry of Health, through publication of Resolution 565/2023 in the Official Gazette, prohibited the import, distribution, commercialization and advertising of heated tobacco products, including related devices. The resolution entered into force on March 28, 2023. The country had previously banned the use of e-cigarettes in 2011.

On February 15, 2023, a bill amending the Tobacco Hazards Prevention and Control Act was adopted in Taiwan and entered into force on March 22, 2023. It regulates heated tobacco products but bans e-cigarettes. The amendment particularly specifies that designated tobacco products (including heated tobacco products) that are neither cigarettes, cut tobacco, cigars, snuff nor chewing tobacco, must undergo a health risk assessment as part of an authorization system. The Taiwanese central health authority announced on March 22, 2023 that heated tobacco products are designated tobacco products.

On January 1, 2023, a law regulating the marketing of nicotine pouches went into effect in Slovakia. The regulatory framework contains a minimum legal age (18 years) to purchase, a nicotine limit, and a labelling requirement. On December 6, 2022, the Dutch Government published a draft bill to ban the commercialization of nicotine pouches in the Netherlands.

In a limited number of markets, most notably Japan, we are dependent on governmental approvals that may limit our pricing flexibility.

The EU Single-Use Plastics Directive, which will require tobacco manufacturers and importers to cover the costs of public collection systems for tobacco product filters, under Extended Producer Responsibility ("EPR") schemes, entered into force on July 2, 2019. To date, some member states transposed the Directive into national legislation. By 2024, most EU Member States are expected to bring into force national legislation for mandatory EPR schemes and related EPR costs for tobacco manufacturers and importers. While we cannot predict the impact of this initiative on our business at this time, we are monitoring developments in this area.

In some countries, including in the EU, cigarettes are subject to testing, disclosure and mandatory emissions limits for tar, nicotine, carbon monoxide and other smoke constituents. In the Netherlands, several public health organizations have requested that the Dutch enforcement body enforce the requirements for maximum tar, nicotine, and carbon monoxide ("TNCO") emissions levels for cigarettes using a test method other than the method currently set forth in the EU TPD and transposed into national legislation. This request followed publication of a report by the Dutch State Institute for Public Health & Environment, which found that all cigarette brands sold in the Netherlands exceeded the maximum TNCO levels when measured under an alternative method. The Dutch enforcement body declined the request, and the applicants have challenged such decision in pending legal proceedings in the Netherlands. While we are not parties to the proceeding and cannot predict the outcome, a decision to enforce the existing TNCO ceilings in the Netherlands using the alternative test method could impact a significant portion of the manufactured cigarettes available on the market in the Netherlands and could lead to similar actions in other EU countries.

*Illicit Trade:* Illicit tobacco trade creates a cheap and unregulated supply of tobacco products, undermines efforts to reduce smoking prevalence, especially among youth, damages legitimate businesses and intellectual property rights, stimulates organized crime, increases corruption and reduces government tax revenue. We generally estimate that, excluding China and the U.S., illicit trade may account for as much as 12% of global cigarette consumption; this includes counterfeit, contraband and the persistent problem of “illicit whites,” which are cigarettes legally purchased in one jurisdiction for the sole purpose of being exported and illegally sold in another jurisdiction where they have no legitimate market. Currently, we estimate that illicit trade in the EU accounted for approximately 8% of total cigarette consumption in 2022.

A number of jurisdictions are considering actions to prevent illicit trade. In November 2012, the FCTC adopted the Protocol to Eliminate Illicit Trade in Tobacco Products (the “Protocol”), which includes supply chain control measures, such as licensing of manufacturers and distributors, enforcement of these control measures in free trade zones, controls on duty free and Internet channels and the implementation of tracking and tracing technologies. To date, 67 Parties, including the EU, have ratified it. The Protocol came into force in September 2018. Since then, implementation in national legislations has been ongoing. In November 2021, the second Meeting of the Parties to the Protocol decided, among other things, to focus on the implementation of a framework for global information sharing to combat illicit tobacco trade and enable the Parties to the Protocol to exchange tracking and tracing information of products in a secure manner. We welcome this decision and expect that other countries will ratify the Protocol.

We devote substantial resources to help prevent illicit trade in combustible tobacco products and RRPs. For example, we engage with governments, our business partners and other stakeholders to implement effective measures to combat illicit trade and, in some instances, pursue legal remedies to protect our intellectual property rights.

The tracking and tracing regulations for cigarettes and roll-your-own products manufactured or destined for the EU became effective on May 20, 2019. The effective date for other tobacco-containing products, including some of our RRPs such as heated tobacco units, is May 20, 2024. While we expect that this regulation will increase our operating expenses, we do not expect this increase to be significant.

In 2009, our Colombian subsidiaries entered into an Investment and Cooperation Agreement with the national and regional governments of Colombia to promote investment in, and cooperation on, anti-contraband and anti-counterfeit efforts. The agreement provides $200 million in funding over a 20-year period to address issues such as combating illegal cigarette trade and increasing the quality and quantity of locally grown tobacco.

In May 2016, PMI launched PMI IMPACT, a global initiative that supports third-party projects dedicated to fighting illicit trade and related crimes such as corruption, organized criminal networks and money laundering. The centerpiece of PMI IMPACT is a council of external independent experts in the fields of law, anti-corruption and law enforcement responsible for evaluating and approving funding proposals for PMI IMPACT grants. PMI has pledged $100 million to fund projects within PMI IMPACT over three funding rounds. The third funding round is ongoing.

***Reduced-Risk Products (RRPs)***

*Our Approach to RRPs:* We recognize that smoking cigarettes causes serious diseases and that the best way to avoid the harm of smoking is to never start or to quit. Nevertheless, it is predicted that by 2025, the number of smokers will remain largely unchanged from the current estimate of 1.1 billion, despite considerable efforts to discourage smoking.

Cigarettes burn tobacco, which produces smoke. As a result of the combustion process, the smoker inhales various toxic substances. In contrast, RRPs do not burn tobacco and therefore contain significantly lower levels of harmful and potentially harmful constituents ("HPHCs") than found in cigarette smoke.

For adult smokers who would otherwise continue to smoke cigarettes, we believe that RRPs, while not risk-free, offer a much better choice. Accordingly, our key strategic priorities are to: (i) develop and commercialize products that present less risk of harm to adult smokers who switch to such products versus continued cigarette smoking; and (ii) educate and encourage current adult smokers who would otherwise continue to smoke cigarettes to switch to those products.

We recognize that this transformation from cigarettes to RRPs will take time and that the speed of transformation will depend in part upon factors beyond our control, such as the willingness of governments, regulators and other policy groups to embrace RRPs, as a desired alternative to continued cigarette smoking. As a leading international cigarette manufacturer, we will continue to accelerate this transformation by using our extensive commercial and distribution infrastructure as an effective platform for the commercialization of our RRPs and communication with adult smokers and trade partners about the substantiated benefits of switching to our RRPs. As long as a significant number of adult smokers continue to smoke cigarettes, responsible leadership of the category is critical. We aim to maintain our competitive position in the cigarette market through selective investment.

While seeking to remain competitive in the cigarette market, we are judiciously reallocating resources from cigarettes to RRPs and are streamlining our cigarette portfolio.

We have a range of RRPs in various stages of development, scientific assessment and commercialization. We are committed to conducting rigorous scientific assessments of our RRP platforms to substantiate that they reduce exposure to HPHCs and, ultimately, that these products present, are likely to present, or have the potential to present less risk of harm to adult smokers who switch to them versus continued cigarette smoking. We draw upon a team of expert scientists and engineers from a broad spectrum of scientific disciplines and our extensive learnings of adult consumer preferences to further develop and assess our RRPs. Our efforts are guided by the following key objectives:

- to develop RRPs that adult smokers who would otherwise continue to smoke cigarettes find to be satisfying alternatives to smoking;
- for those adult smokers, our goal is to offer RRPs with a scientifically substantiated risk-reduction profile that approaches as closely as possible the risk-reduction profile associated with smoking cessation;
- to substantiate the reduction of risk for the individual adult smoker and the reduction of harm to the population as a whole, based on scientific evidence of the highest standard that is made available for scrutiny and review by external independent scientists and relevant regulatory bodies; and
- to advocate for the development of science-based regulatory frameworks for the development and commercialization of RRPs, including the communication of scientifically substantiated information to enable adult smokers to make better choices.

*Our RRP Platforms:* Our product development is based on the elimination of combustion via tobacco heating and other innovative systems, which we believe are the most promising path to providing a better consumer choice for those who would otherwise continue to smoke cigarettes. We recognize that no single product will appeal to all adult smokers. Therefore, we are developing a portfolio of products intended to appeal to a variety of distinct adult consumer preferences and achieve population harm reduction.

Five PMI-developed or improved RRP platforms are in various stages of development and commercialization readiness:

**Platform 1** uses a precisely controlled heating device incorporating our *IQOS HeatControl* technology, into which a specially designed and proprietary tobacco unit is inserted and heated to generate an aerosol. We have conducted a series of clinical studies for this platform, the results of which were included in our submissions to the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (“FDA”). In addition to the original version of Platform 1 which relies on a heating technology using a blade, a newer version of Platform 1 is now available using induction instead of heating a blade. All studies referenced above were conducted with the blade version of Platform 1. We believe that there is full comparability between the subsequent Platform 1 versions, and therefore the data from these studies remain valid. In 2022, we also began the initial launch of a heated tobacco product, which utilizes external resistive heating technology and that is commercialized under the *BONDS* brand.

**Platform 2** used a pressed carbon heat source which, when ignited, generated a nicotine-containing aerosol by heating tobacco. As a result of consumer testing feedback, the design of our current Platform 2 technology has been discontinued. We are assessing alternative designs for this consumer segment.

**Platform 3** uses a nicotine salt and is composed of two parts: (1) a consumable that contains a highly soluble encapsulated nicotine salt powder and (2) a non-electric device that activates it. Once a consumable is inserted into the mechanical device, the nicotine salt powder is aerosolized upon inhalation. The results of our pharmacodynamic study related to this version indicate this product's potential as an acceptable alternative to continued cigarette smoking in terms of product satisfaction. We are working on product modifications to enable adult smokers, who are looking for better alternatives to cigarettes, to switch to a Platform 3 product.

**Platform 4** covers e-vapor products, which are battery-powered devices that produce an aerosol by vaporizing a tobacco-free liquid solution. We developed new e-liquids for our e-vapor products to deliver real tobacco taste satisfaction. Using patented technology, flavors and nicotine are extracted directly from the tobacco leaves and captured in a tobacco-free liquid solution, without having to add flavoring ingredients.

In the first quarter of 2023, we initiated a project to fully outsource and restructure the manufacturing of e-vapor devices and consumables. As a result, PMI recorded pre-tax asset impairment and exit costs of $109 million. We intend to focus on commercializing these products in select markets, with an emphasis on profitability.

We also entered into a licensing agreement with Kaival Brands International, LLC, in June 2022 to distribute an e-vapor product, known in the U.S. as the BIDI® Stick. The agreement grants PMI certain intellectual property rights relating to the premium e-vapor devices and, potentially, other newly developed devices, to permit PMI to manufacture, promote, sell, and distribute the e-vapor device and, to the extent included, other newly developed devices in international markets outside of the U.S.

**Platform 5** covers snus and modern oral nicotine pouches. Snus refers to dried loose tobacco, or snuff, which is consumed by sniffing the product through the nose, moist loose tobacco which is put in the mouth between the lower or upper lip and gum, and Snus pouches which contain ground tobacco, water, salt and flavors. modern oral nicotine pouches consist of white pre-conditioned pouches containing nicotine derived from tobacco. Users place a pouch between the upper lip and gum and leave it there while the nicotine and flavor are being released. At the end of the use, the user can dispose of the pouch. Nicotine pouches are inherently smoke-free as they are consumed orally, and no combustion process occurs during use. They contain primarily nicotine, flavors, and cellulose substrate. The nicotine used in the pouches is of pharmaceutical-grade like the nicotine used in medicinal products, such as gums and inhalers, while the flavors are approved for use in food in accordance with the product quality standards for nicotine pouches developed by the Swedish Institute for Standards. In 2021, PMI acquired AG Snus Aktieselskab ("AG Snus"), as well as Fertin Pharma A/S, two companies manufacturing and/or marketing nicotine pouches. In 2022, we significantly expanded our Platform 5 products portfolio with the acquisition of Swedish Match. The acquisition also represents an expansion of our RRP presence in the United States market, where Swedish Match's *ZYN* brand is the leading nicotine pouch franchise.

We aim to expand our brand portfolio and market positions with additional RRPs. In addition, we continue to use our expertise, technology and capabilities to explore new growth opportunities beyond our current business, including products that do not contain nicotine or tobacco.

*Commercialization of RRPs:* We are developing a multiplatform approach and tailoring our commercialization strategy to the characteristics of each specific market. We focus our commercialization efforts on consumer retail experience, guided consumer trials and customer care, and increasingly, digital communication programs and e-commerce. In order to accelerate switching to our Platform 1 products, our initial market introductions typically entail one-to-one consumer engagement (in person or by digital means) and device discounts. These initial commercialization efforts require substantial investment, which we believe will moderate over time and further benefit from the increased use of digital engagement capabilities. During the COVID-19 pandemic, we accelerated our investments in, and pivot to, digital consumer engagement.

As of June 30, 2023, PMI's smoke-free products were available for sale in 80 markets.

In 2014, we introduced our Platform 1 product in pilot city launches in Nagoya, Japan, and in Milan, Italy. Since then, we have continuously expanded our commercialization activities.

Data shows that only a very small percentage of adult smokers who convert to our Platform 1 product switch back to cigarettes.

We have integrated the production of our heated tobacco units into several of our existing manufacturing facilities, are progressing with our plans to build manufacturing capacity for our other RRP platforms, and continue to optimize our manufacturing infrastructure and expand our commercialization activities for new products and markets. We discuss certain risks related to the commercialization and supply of our RRP portfolio in "*Cautionary Factors That May Affect Future Results*".

We discuss product warranties in more detail in Note 16. *Product Warranty*. The significance of warranty claims is dependent on a number of factors, including device version mix, product failure rates, logistics and service delivery costs, and warranty policies, and may increase with the number of devices sold.

On October 20, 2022, PMI announced that it had reached an agreement with Altria Group, Inc., to end the companies' commercial relationship covering Platform 1 in the U.S. as of April 30, 2024. Effective May 1, 2024, PMI will have the full rights to commercialize Platform 1 in the U.S.- the world's largest smoke-free market. This agreement provides a clear path to expanding Platform 1's international success in a market where approximately 31 million adults continue to smoke cigarettes.

Our commercialization efforts for the other PMI-developed RRP platforms are as follows:

- In late 2022, we began commercializing our *BONDS* product in the Philippines and Colombia.

- Since August 2020, we have launched our Platform 4 premium vaping product (branded *IQOS VEEV* or *VEEV*) in New Zealand, Czech Republic, Finland, Croatia, Ukraine, Canada, Greece, France, Slovakia, Serbia and Poland.

- Since June 2022, we have launched our disposable vaping product *VEEV NOW*, in Canada, the U.K., Ukraine, Serbia, Romania, Czech Republic, Slovakia, France and Poland.

- Following our acquisition of Swedish Match, we have access to a strong portfolio of Swedish Match brands in both the Snus and nicotine pouch categories. Swedish Match nicotine pouches are currently available in more than 20 markets.

- In addition to Swedish Match products, we have launched a reformulated version of the already commercialized nicotine pouches bearing the *Shiro* brand by our affiliate AG Snus in ten markets.

*RRP Regulation and Taxation:* RRPs contain nicotine and are not risk-free. As we describe in more detail above, we support science-based regulation and taxation of RRPs, and believe that regulation and taxation should differentiate between cigarettes and products that present, are likely to present, or have the potential to present less risk of harm to adult smokers who switch to these products versus continued smoking, and should recognize a continuum of risk for tobacco and other nicotine-containing products. Regulation, as well as industry practices, should reflect the fact that youth should not consume nicotine in any form.

Some governments have banned, or are seeking to ban or severely restrict, emerging tobacco and nicotine-containing products, such as our RRPs, and communication of truthful and non-misleading information about such products.

These regulations might foreclose or unreasonably restrict adult consumer access even to products that might be shown to be a better consumer choice than continuing to smoke cigarettes. Since the COVID-19 pandemic, some governments have been and may continue to be temporarily unable to focus on the development of science-based regulatory frameworks for the development and commercialization of RRPs or on the enforcement or implementation of regulations that are significant to our business.

We oppose blanket bans and unreasonable restrictions of products that have the potential to present less risk of harm compared to continued cigarette smoking. By contrast, we support regulation that sets clear standards for all RRP categories and propels innovation to benefit adult smokers who would otherwise continue to smoke cigarettes.

In the United States, an established regulatory framework for assessing "Modified Risk Tobacco Products" ("MRTP") and "New Tobacco Products" exists under the jurisdiction of the FDA. We submitted to the FDA a Modified Risk Tobacco Product Application ("MRTPA") for our Platform 1 product in December 2016, and a Premarket Tobacco Product Application ("PMTA") for our Platform 1 product in March 2017.

On April 30, 2019, the FDA determined that a version of our Platform 1 product, namely, *IQOS* 2.4 and three related consumables, is appropriate for the protection of public health ("APPH") and authorized it for sale in the United States. The FDA's decision followed its comprehensive assessment of our PMTA. On December 7, 2020, the FDA reached the same determination for the *IQOS* 3 device and authorized that version of our Platform 1 product for sale in the United States.

On July 7, 2020, the FDA determined that the available scientific evidence demonstrates that the issuance of an exposure modification order would be appropriate for the promotion of public health and authorized the marketing of a version of our

Platform 1 product, namely *IQOS* 2.4 and three related consumables, as an MRTP. The FDA authorized the marketing of this product in the U.S. with the following information:

"AVAILABLE EVIDENCE TO DATE:

- the *IQOS* system heats tobacco but does not burn it.
- this significantly reduces the production of harmful and potentially harmful chemicals.
- scientific studies have shown that switching completely from conventional cigarettes to the *IQOS* system significantly reduces your body's exposure to harmful or potentially harmful chemicals."

We must request and receive authorization from the FDA in order to continue marketing this product with the same modified exposure information after the present order expires in four years from the date of the orders.

The FDA may issue two types of MRTP orders: a "risk modification" order or an "exposure modification" order. We had requested both types of orders for *IQOS* 2.4 and an initial selection of 3 consumables' variants. After review, the FDA determined that the evidence did not support issuing a "risk modification" order at this time but that it did support issuing an "exposure modification" order for the product. This determination included a finding that issuance of the exposure modification order is expected to benefit the health of the population as a whole. We also received an exposure modification order for *IQOS* 3. We look forward to working with the FDA to provide any additional information they may require to market Platform 1 products with reduced risk claims.

The FDA's PMTA and MRTP orders do not mean that the agency "approved" our Platform 1 product. These authorizations are subject to strict marketing, reporting and other requirements, and are not a guarantee that the product will remain authorized, particularly if there is a significant uptake in youth or non-smoker initiation. The FDA will monitor the marketing of the product.

On March 18, 2021, we submitted to the FDA a supplemental MRTPA ("sMRTPA") for *IQOS* 3 requesting authorization to market this version of the device as a MRTP with reduced exposure information like *IQOS* 2.4. In June 2021, the FDA formally accepted and filed our sMRTPA for substantive scientific review, following a period for the public to provide comments on our application. The FDA authorized our sMRTPA for *IQOS* 3 by issuing a Modified Risk Granted Order – Exposure Modification on March 11, 2022.

On January 26, 2023, the FDA authorized the marketing of two new tobacco-flavored consumables (*Marlboro* Sienna *HeatSticks* and *Marlboro* Bronze *HeatSticks*) and a modified version of the authorized *Marlboro* Amber *HeatSticks*. These products are line extensions and/or modified versions of the tobacco-flavored consumables for which the FDA had previously issued a marketing granted order. In its assessment, the FDA determined that the three variants of *HeatSticks* were comparable to the previously authorized tobacco-flavored consumables.

On April 28, 2023, we submitted the Annual Report for the *IQOS* Tobacco Heating System ("THS") to the FDA. The report included a systematic review of the literature covering publications related to the *IQOS* THS between March 1, 2022 and February 28, 2023. The report concluded that, although the scientific evidence continues to develop and evolve, the extensive data reviewed confirms that while Heated Tobacco Products ("HTPs") are not risk-free, the use of HTPs are likely to present less risk of harm for both users and non-users against the well-proven risks of continued cigarette smoking, and therefore continues to support the APPH status of *IQOS* THS.

We currently anticipate submitting a PMTA for our *IQOS ILUMA* THS in the fourth quarter of 2023. The PMTA submission will be followed by a sMRTPA submission for *IQOS ILUMA* (also planned in 2023), requesting authorization of the exposure reduction marketing order previously granted for *IQOS* blade versions.

Some states and municipalities in the U.S. have introduced severe restrictions for the sale of certain e-cigarettes and tobacco products, including those authorized by the FDA. We believe that such restrictions on FDA-authorized products will not advance public health and will unreasonably limit adult consumer access to products that are shown to be a better alternative to continued cigarette smoking.

In March 2020, the FDA issued a final rule to require new text and graphic health warnings on cigarette packs and advertisements. HTPs are technically covered by this rule, however the FDA stated that it would make product-specific decisions about health warnings when issuing or revising individual product or marketing orders. This approach would be consistent with the original marketing order granted for *Heatsticks* where the FDA required Philip Morris Products S.A. to remove the Surgeon General's health warning for carbon monoxide from its packaging and advertising, and to use a nicotine addiction health warning instead. Philip Morris Products S.A. is committed to providing adult consumers with complete, accurate, and non-misleading information about possible health risks associated with its products. We have shared our views with the FDA on the application of the new warnings to our HTPs. The final rule is the subject of litigation in the U.S. and was vacated nationwide by a federal court in November 2022. Philip Morris Products S.A. is not a party to this litigation.

On March 8, 2023, the FDA proposed new requirements for tobacco product manufacturers regarding the manufacture, design, packing and storage of their products. The FDA stated that these proposed requirements would help protect public health by, among other things, minimizing or preventing contamination and limiting additional risks by ensuring product consistency. The FDA held a public hearing on April 12, 2023, to gather additional comments from stakeholders, including the industry, the scientific community, advocacy groups, and the public. The proposed rule has also been made available for public comment for 180 days. The FDA will review all comments as part of the rulemaking process for this rule. PMI welcomes the FDA's rule under section 906(e) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act and plans to share its views with the FDA on this important foundational rule.

FDA actions may influence the regulatory approach of other governments and regulatory agencies.

Currently, national standards in certain countries set minimum quality and safety requirements for heat-not-burn products with technical heat-not-burn specifications and/or methods for demonstrating the absence of combustion. These standards are mandatory in Bahrain, Egypt, Jordan, Saudi Arabia, Tajikistan, Tunisia, the UAE and Uzbekistan, and voluntary in Algeria, Armenia, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Indonesia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Morocco, the Philippines, Russia, Vietnam, the U.K. and Ukraine. In Japan, a voluntary standard sets minimum safety requirements for tobacco heating devices.

For e-vapor products (e-cigarettes) national standards setting minimum quality and safety requirements have been adopted in several markets. These standards are mandatory in Armenia, Bahrain, China, Egypt, Jordan, New Zealand, United Arab Emirates, and Saudi Arabia and Tajikistan, and voluntary in Costa Rica, France, Kazakhstan, the Philippines, Russia, the U.K. and Ukraine.

Currently, industry standards setting minimum quality and safety requirements for tobacco-free oral nicotine products (nicotine pouches) have been adopted in the U.K., Sweden and Pakistan. These standards are voluntary.

We expect other governments to consider similar product standards for all novel tobacco and nicotine-containing products and encourage making them mandatory.

All EU member states have transposed the EU TPD, including the provisions on novel tobacco products, such as heated tobacco units, and e-cigarettes. Most of the EU member states require a notification submitted six months before the intended placing on the market of such products, while some require pre-market authorizations for the introduction of such products. To date, we have filed a comprehensive dossier summarizing our scientific assessment of our Platform 1 product in over 20 member states.

On March 23, 2023, the Greek Ministry of Health ("MoH") authorized a claim for *IQOS* with *HEETS AMBER* to inform Greek *IQOS* users about reduction in emissions of toxicants when using such product compared to cigarette smoking. The decision authorized the following claim: "The concentration of chemical substances with recognized toxicity produced when using *IQOS* with *HEETS AMBER* tobacco sticks is lower compared to conventional smoking. A reduction in the concentration of chemical substances with recognized toxicity does not mean a corresponding reduction in risk for health. The aerosol of this tobacco product contains nicotine and other hazardous chemicals. This tobacco product harms your health and is addictive. The best choice is to quit tobacco and nicotine use altogether." With this authorization, Greece is the second country officially recognizing the reduction in level of toxicants in the *IQOS* aerosol compared to cigarette smoke.

On September 12, 2022, Norway rejected a submission for authorization of *HEETS* as a novel tobacco product. Norway partially transposed the EU TPD under the European Free Trade Association agreement and introduced an authorization system for novel tobacco products following Article 19 of TPD. To date, Norway has not granted authorization of any novel tobacco product, and e-cigarettes and tobacco free nicotine pouches have not been granted access, either.

On October 31, 2019, our Australian subsidiary, Philip Morris Limited ("PML"), submitted an application to the Scheduling Committee of the Therapeutic Goods Administration of Australia ("TGA") seeking to exempt HTPs from being prohibited in Australia. In August 2020, the TGA issued its decision denying the application and stating that the application did not present compelling evidence to establish a public health benefit from greater access to nicotine in HTPs.

To date, several governmental agencies have published their scientific findings that analyze the harm-reduction potential of certain RRPs versus continuing to smoke cigarettes, including:

In December 2017, at the request of the U.K. Department of Health and Public Health England, the U.K. Committee on Toxicity published its assessment of the risk of heat-not-burn products relative to cigarette smoking. This assessment included analysis of scientific data for two heat-not-burn products, one of which was our Platform 1 product. The assessment concluded that, while still harmful to health, compared with the known risks from cigarettes, heat-not-burn products are probably less harmful. Subsequently, in February 2018, Public Health England published a report stating that the available evidence suggests that heat-not-burn products may be considerably less harmful than cigarettes but more harmful than e-cigarettes.

In May 2018, the German Federal Institute for Risk Assessment ("BfR") published a study on the Platform 1 aerosol relative to cigarette smoke using the Health Canada Intense Smoking Regimen. BfR found reductions in selected HPHCs in a range of 80-99%. This publication indicates that significant reductions in the levels of selected toxicants are likely to reduce toxicant exposure, which BfR stated might be regarded as a discrete benefit compared to combustible cigarettes.

In May 2018, the Dutch National Institute for Public Health and Environment ("RIVM") published a factsheet on novel tobacco products that heat rather than burn tobacco, focusing on our Platform 1 product. RIVM analyzed the aerosol generated by our Platform 1 product and concluded that the use of this product, while still harmful to health, is probably less harmful than continuing to smoke cigarettes.

In June 2018, the Korean Food and Drug Administration ("KFDA") issued a statement on products that heat rather than burn tobacco. The KFDA tested three heat-not-burn products, one of which was our Platform 1 product. The KFDA confirmed that the levels of the nine HPHCs tested in the aerosol of these products were on average approximately 90% lower compared to those measured in the cigarette smoke of the top five cigarette brands in South Korea. However, the KFDA stated that it could not establish that the tested heat-not-burn products are less harmful than cigarettes. In October 2018, our Korean subsidiary filed a request with a local court seeking information underlying KFDA's analysis, conclusions and public statements. In May 2020, the court ordered KFDA to produce certain records. Subsequent to that decision, and after exchanges between the parties, the case was closed.

In August 2018, the Science & Technology Committee of the U.K. House of Commons published a report of its inquiry into e-cigarettes and heat-not-burn products. The report concluded that e-cigarettes are significantly less harmful to health than smoking tobacco. The report also observed that for those smokers who do not accept e-cigarettes, heat-not-burn products may offer a public health benefit despite their relative risk. The report called for a risk-proportionate regulatory environment for both e-cigarettes and heat-not-burn products and noted that e-cigarettes should remain the least taxed, cigarettes the most taxed, with heat-not-burn products falling between the two. The U.K. Committee on Advertising Practice announced the removal of a prohibition of health claims in the advertising of e-cigarettes in the U.K., effective November 2018.

In November 2018, the Eurasian Economic Commission (regulatory body of the Eurasian Union consisting of Armenia, Belarus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan and Russia) published the results of its commissioned study on novel nicotine-containing products, including our Platform 1 product. The study confirms significantly lower levels of HPHCs in the aerosol generated by this product compared to cigarette smoke.

In January 2019, scientific media published the results of the study of the China National Tobacco Quality Supervision and Test Centre ("CNTQST") comparing the aerosol generated by our Platform 1 product with cigarette smoke. The CNTQST found that the former contained fewer, and lower levels of, harmful constituents than the latter and concluded that the lower temperature of heating tobacco in our Platform 1 product contributed to the difference. The CNTQST stated that the reduction in emissions of harmful constituents cannot be interpreted as a harm/risk reduction for cigarette smokers in the same proportion.

In April 2020, the Superior Health Council of Belgium ("SHC") published results of its inquiry into heat-not-burn products. The SHC concluded that heat-not-burn products, while not safe, have a more favorable toxicity profile than cigarettes. However, in light of the uncertainty of such products' short and long-term impacts, the toxic effects of the dual use with cigarettes, and the existence of approved smoking cessation tools, the SHC recommended that current regulations for cigarettes should apply to heat-not-burn products.

In June 2022, the SHC published new advice on e-cigarettes in which they confirm that e-cigarettes are substantially less harmful than smoking cigarettes and, therefore, a better alternative for smokers. The SHC underlines that the vast majority of the risks of tobacco smoking are not caused by nicotine, but by the harmful substances that are released by the combustion of tobacco. Based on the cited science, the SHC calls for legislation that makes a clear distinction between cigarettes and e-cigarettes by focusing on better informing smokers about the benefits of the lower-risk (but not risk-free) alternative, as well as on protecting non-smokers and young people.

The foregoing scientific findings of government agencies may not be indicative of the measures that the relevant government authorities could take in regulating our products.

We make our scientific findings publicly available for scrutiny and peer review through several channels, including our websites. From time to time, adult consumers, competitors, members of the scientific community, and others inquire into our scientific methodologies, challenge our scientific conclusions or request further study of certain aspects of our RRPs and their health effects. We are committed to a robust and open scientific debate and believe that such debate should be based on accurate and reliable scientific information. We seek to provide accurate and reliable scientific information about our RRPs; nonetheless, we may not be able to prevent third-party dissemination of false, misleading or unsubstantiated information about these products. The dissemination of scientifically unsubstantiated information or studies with a strong confirmation bias by third parties may cause confusion among adult smokers and affect their decision to switch to better alternatives to continued smoking, such as our RRPs.

To date, we have been largely successful in demonstrating to regulators that our heated tobacco units are not cigarettes due to the absence of combustion, and as such, they are generally taxed either as a separate category or as other tobacco products, which typically yields more favorable tax rates than cigarettes. Although we believe that this is sensible from the public health perspective, we cannot guarantee that regulators will continue this approach.

There can be no assurance that we will succeed in our efforts to replace cigarettes with RRPs or that regulation will allow us to commercialize RRPs in all markets, to communicate about our RRPs, including making scientifically substantiated risk-reduction claims, or to treat RRPs differently from cigarettes.

*Legal Challenges to RRPs:* We face various administrative and legal challenges related to certain RRP activities, including allegations concerning product classification, advertising restrictions, corporate communications, product coach activities, scientific substantiation, product liability, and unfair competition. While we design our programs to comply with relevant regulations, we expect these or similar challenges to continue as we expand our efforts to commercialize RRPs and to communicate with the public. The outcomes of these matters may affect our RRP commercialization and public communication activities and performance in one or more markets.

In April 2020, affiliates of British American Tobacco plc ("BAT") filed a complaint against PMI, Philip Morris Products S.A., Altria Group, Inc., and its subsidiaries before the International Trade Commission ("ITC"). On September 29, 2021, the ITC issued its Final Determination ("FD"), Limited Exclusion Order ("LEO") and Cease and Desist Order ("CDO"). The ITC upheld the finding of infringement in the FD and found a subsequent violation. The ITC issued a LEO against Philip Morris Products S.A., prohibiting the importation of infringing tobacco heating articles and components thereof, and CDOs against Altria Client Services, LLC, and certain of its affiliates, which went into effect at the end of the 60-day Presidential review period on November 28, 2021. We have appealed the patent issues. Furthermore, lawsuits based on the same patent families have been repeatedly and universally rejected in European courts and the European Patent Office. The decision has no bearing outside the United States. For further details, see Note 10. *Contingencies* to our condensed consolidated financial statements.

*Our RRP Business Development Initiatives:* In December 2013, we established a strategic framework with Altria Group, Inc. (“Altria”) setting out terms on how the parties would collaborate to develop and commercialize e-vapor products and commercialize two of our RRPs in the U.S. In late 2018, Altria announced that it will participate in the e-vapor category only through another e-vapor company in which Altria acquired a minority interest. In September 2019, Altria's subsidiary, Philip Morris USA Inc. (“PM USA”), began commercialization of a version of our Platform 1 product in the U.S. Under the agreement, PM USA was required to achieve certain milestones in order to maintain its exclusive distribution right and additional milestones in order to extend the agreement after the initial 5-year term. On October 20, 2022, PMI announced that it had reached an agreement with Altria to terminate the companies' commercial relationship covering *IQOS* in the U.S., as of April 30, 2024. Thereafter, PMI will have the full rights to commercialize *IQOS* in the U.S. For more details, see Note 2. *Acquisitions* and Note 10. *Contingencies* to our condensed consolidated financial statements.

In January 2020, we announced an agreement with KT&G, a leading tobacco and nicotine company in South Korea, for the commercialization of KT&G’s smoke-free products outside of South Korea on an exclusive basis. On January 30, 2023, we announced a renewal and extension of this arrangement. For more information, see *Acquisitions and Other Business Arrangements* below.

*Other Developments:* In September 2017, we announced our support of the Foundation for a Smoke-Free World (the "Foundation"). In September 2020, our pledge agreement with the Foundation was amended. We contributed $45 million in 2020, $40 million in 2021, $17.5 million in 2022, and expect to contribute up to $35 million annually from 2023 through 2029, as specified in the amended pledge agreement. To date, we have contributed a total of $267 million. The Foundation is an independent body and is governed by its independent Board of Directors. The Foundation's role, as set out in its corporate charter, includes funding research in the field of tobacco harm reduction, encouraging measures that reduce the harm caused by smoking, and assessing the effect of reduced cigarette consumption on the industry value chain.

***Governmental Investigations***

From time to time, we are subject to governmental investigations on a range of matters, including tax, customs, antitrust, advertising, and labor practices. We describe certain matters pending in Russia, South Korea and Thailand in Note 10. *Contingencies* to our condensed consolidated financial statements.

In November 2010, a World Trade Organization ("WTO") panel issued its decision in a dispute between the Philippines and Thailand, concerning a series of Thai customs and tax measures affecting cigarettes imported by Philip Morris (Thailand) Limited ("PM Thailand") into Thailand (see Note 10. *Contingencies* for additional information). The decision concluded that Thailand had no basis to find that PM Thailand's declared customs values and taxes paid were too low, as alleged by the Thai government, and created obligations for Thailand to revise its laws, regulations, or practices affecting the customs valuation and tax treatment of future cigarette imports. Thailand agreed to fully comply with the decision, but the Philippines asserts that to date, Thailand has not fully complied with the WTO panel decision and commenced challenges at the WTO Appellate Body. The WTO Appellate Body is not operational, and the appeals by Thailand are suspended indefinitely. In December 2020, the Philippines and Thailand agreed to pursue facilitator-assisted discussions aimed at progressing and resolving outstanding issues and the countries have since agreed to seek the establishment of a bilateral consultative mechanism, with the goal of reaching a comprehensive settlement of their dispute, consistent with their rights and obligations under the WTO Agreement, as well as the recommendations and rulings of the WTO Dispute Settlement Body.

The Public Prosecutor's office of Rome, Italy, notified our Italian subsidiary, Philip Morris Italia S.r.l. ("PM Italia"), as well as three former or current employees and a former external consultant of PM Italia in July 2020 and March 2020, respectively, that it concluded a preliminary investigation against them for alleged contravention of anti-corruption laws and related disruption of trade freedom. The Public Prosecutor alleges that the individuals involved promised certain personal favors to government officials from January to July of 2018 in exchange for favorable treatment for PM Italia, and that PM Italia lacked appropriate organizational controls to prevent the alleged actions by the individuals. BAT has filed a civil claim against PM Italia claiming vicarious liability for any wrongdoing of its former or current employees and seeking EUR 50 million (approximately $55.2 million) in damages. The court admitted the claim and issued summons for PM Italia to appear in the case. At the first trial hearing on May 19, 2023, the court adjourned the case to September 25, 2023. PM Italia believes the charges brought against it by the Public Prosecutor are without merit and will defend them vigorously.

**Impact of Inflation on Our Business and Mitigation Efforts**

Like many other global companies, we have experienced inflationary pressures in 2022 and the first six months of 2023, including: growing pressures on the cost of certain direct materials, wages, energy, transportation, and logistics as well as an increased cost of capital due to interest rate increases driven by the response to increased inflation. While, the net result of the inflationary impacts and our efforts to mitigate these impacts were not material to PMI during these periods, we expect the impact of inflation to likely exceed $500 million in the aggregate for the full year. We expect this impact to be significantly offset by the positive elements of pricing, productivities and the mitigating factors as we progress through the year.

Inflationary impacts driven by higher wages have resulted from merit increases that reflect local inflation as we continuously evaluate our compensation and benefit offerings to be competitive with the current market. Increased transportation costs resulted from increased shipping rates for all modes of transportation (air, ocean and inland) due to ocean and air capacity constraints. Increases in cost of sales resulted from higher cost of direct materials due to the pass on of energy, transportation, labor and commodity price increases from suppliers as well as increases in utility costs, including gas and electricity prices, primarily in Europe resulting from the war in Ukraine. Raw materials such as tobacco leaf have longer inventory durations which resulted in insignificant inflationary impacts to our cost of sales in 2022; however tobacco leaf purchases in both 2022 and 2023 have been at higher prices due to inflationary impacts on fertilizer prices and labor costs, thus resulting in increases in the cost of inventory with corresponding impacts on our financial results expected in 2023. In addition, our cash flow from operations was impacted by the net working capital investment related to the procurement of tobacco leaf inventory and higher cost of direct materials, which is expected to continue in 2023.

We have taken several actions to mitigate these inflationary pressures. Mitigation efforts have included (i) indexation clauses related to commodity costs and energy pricing within contracts, (ii) tactical inventory purchases, (iii) identification of new suppliers in different geographical locations for incremental sourcing, (iv) increasing tobacco leaf inventory durations to secure additional volumes at favorable prices, (v) optimizing the mix of tobacco leaf origins and suppliers, (vi) continuous evaluation of shipping routes and methods of shipment, (vii) supplier negotiations, (viii) variable contract durations for energy costs, (ix) hedging strategies, and (x) other pricing, productivity and procurement initiatives.

**Asset Impairment and Exit Costs**

We discuss asset impairment and exit costs related to restructuring activities in Note 17. *Asset Impairment and Exit Costs* to our condensed consolidated financial statements.

**Climate Change Laws and Regulations**

While, to date, the effect of climate-related laws and regulations on PMI has not been material to our business, results of operations or financial conditions, consideration of environmental and climate-related laws and regulations is an integral aspect of PMI's climate-related risk assessment process. To this end, we actively monitor the existing and potential impact on PMI of significant pending or existing climate change-related legislation, regulations, international accords, reporting frameworks, standards, principles, and other forms of guidance. Examples include, but are not limited to, the EU Emissions Trading System, the 2015 Paris Climate Agreement, recommendations of the Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures, the SEC's proposed rules regarding climate-related disclosures, the Task Force on Nature-related Financial Disclosures, the EU Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive, the EU Taxonomy Regulation, the EU Deforestation Regulation, the EU Proposal for a Corporate Sustainability Due Diligence Directive, the International Sustainability Standards Board proposed standards, CDP, the GHG Protocol, and carbon tax programs in Europe and Canada.

**Acquisitions and Other Business Arrangements**

We discuss our acquisitions in Note 2. *Acquisitions* to our condensed consolidated financial statements.

*KT&G*

On January 30, 2023, PMI announced a long-term collaboration with KT&G, South Korea's leading tobacco and nicotine manufacturer, to continue to commercialize KT&G's innovative smoke-free devices and consumables on an exclusive, worldwide basis (excluding South Korea).

The agreement covers fifteen years, to January 29, 2038, with performance-review cycles and associated commitments, based on volume, to be confirmed for each three-year period, to allow flexibility for evolving market conditions.

The agreement gives PMI continued exclusive access to KT&G's smoke-free brands and product-innovation pipeline, including offerings for low- and middle-income markets, that will enhance PMI's existing portfolio of smoke-free products.

Products sold under the agreement will be subject to assessment to ensure they meet the regulatory requirements in the markets where they are launched, as well as PMI's high standards of quality and scientific substantiation. PMI and KT&G will seek any necessary regulatory approvals that may be required on a market-by-market basis.

**Equity Investments**

We discuss our equity investments in Note 14. *Related Parties - Equity Investments and Other* to our condensed consolidated financial statements.

**Trade Policy**

PMI complies with all applicable trade restrictions and requirements, including sanctions, in the markets in which it operates. We have taken appropriate actions in response to the latest sanctions to ensure full compliance with the relevant restrictions.

We are subject to various trade restrictions imposed by the U.S., the EU, Switzerland, the U.K., and other jurisdictions in which we do business ("Trade Sanctions"), including the trade and economic sanctions administered by the U.S. Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC") and the U.S. Department of State. It is our policy to comply fully with these Trade Sanctions.

Pursuant to specific exemptions or licenses, or where sanctions do not apply to our business, PMI may make sales in countries subject to Trade Sanctions.

We do not do business or sell products in Iran, North Korea or Syria.

We sell cigarettes in Cuba under a distribution agreement. These sales are permitted by U.S. law under a License Exception for Agricultural Commodities, issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce (Bureau of Industry and Security), and specifically granted to our distributor.

Certain states within the U.S. have enacted legislation permitting or requiring state pension funds to divest or abstain from future investment in stocks of companies that do business with certain countries that are sanctioned by the U.S. Because we do business in certain of these countries, consistent with our policy to fully comply with Trade Sanctions and as described above, these state pension funds may have divested of our stock or may not invest in our stock. We do not believe such legislation has had a material effect on the price of our shares.

On June 24, 2021, the EU introduced sanctions regarding Belarus aimed at specific sectors of the Belarus economy, including the tobacco sector. Subsequently, seven non-EU countries (Norway, Iceland, Liechtenstein, North Macedonia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Montenegro, and Albania) announced that they "aligned themselves" with the majority of the EU sanctions. Switzerland and the U.K. have also imposed sanctions similar in scope to the EU sanctions.

On August 9, 2021, the U.S. imposed blocking sanctions on certain Belarusian individuals and entities pursuant to an Executive Order, which expanded the bases for the imposition of sanctions, including, among others, by authorizing the imposition by OFAC of blocking sanctions on persons operating in the tobacco sector of the Belarus economy. In 2021 and 2022, the U.S., the EU, the U.K., Switzerland and several other jurisdictions supplemented their respective sanctions lists by including additional Belarusian sanctions targets.

Following the start of the conflict in Ukraine on February 24, 2022, the U.S., the EU, the U.K., Switzerland, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, South Korea, Japan and other countries introduced extensive economic sanctions and export controls regarding Russia. While the introduced sanctions slightly vary from jurisdiction to jurisdiction, they are largely aligned. The restrictions are primarily targeted at the Russian financial, banking, oil, military, aviation and marine sectors. The U.S. has also introduced a prohibition on new investment in the Russian Federation by a U.S. person, wherever located, and authorized the imposition of blocking sanctions on anyone operating in the Russian manufacturing sector. Among sanctions targets are Russian political figures and military personnel, certain oligarchs and journalists, and companies operating in the above-mentioned sectors. Export to Russia of certain luxury goods, and goods and technology which might contribute to Russia's technological enhancement was banned. Seven non-EU countries (Norway, Iceland, Liechtenstein, North Macedonia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Montenegro, and Albania) announced that they "aligned themselves" with the majority of the EU sanctions. The U.S., the EU and Switzerland introduced additional trade restrictions banning, among many other goods, the export of certain non-tobacco materials used to produce cigarettes and heated tobacco consumables in Russia. The EU, Switzerland and the U.K. also prohibited technical assistance and other services related to restricted goods. The EU, Switzerland and the U.K. prohibited import into their territories of certain goods, including cigarettes, among others, which might generate significant revenues for Russia if they originate in Russia or are exported from Russia. Additionally, the EU, the U.S., the U.K., Switzerland, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and Ukraine sanctioned Mr. Igor Kesaev, a non-majority shareholder of Megapolis Distribution B.V.

On May 19, 2023, the U.S. OFAC issued a determination that identifies the architecture, engineering, construction, manufacturing, and transportation sectors of the Russian economy pursuant to Executive Order 14024 ("EO 14024"), thus allowing for sanctions to be imposed on persons determined to operate or have operated in any of these sectors. The potential application of this determination by OFAC to manufacturing for goods other than military goods remains unclear.

The U.S. and the U.K. banned the export of electronic cigarettes and similar personal electric vaporizing devices to Russia. Certain countries also banned the delivery of services to Russia, such as information technology consultancy services, accounting and business and management consulting services, most with exceptions for subsidiaries of U.S., E.U., or Swiss owned companies.

Russia introduced certain countermeasures aimed at reducing the effect of Western sanctions. Countermeasures include restrictions on export of certain goods from Russia, including tobacco-related production equipment, restrictions on lending to foreign borrowers, repatriation of dividends and transactions with securities and real estate involving companies from “hostile” countries (i.e., those which introduced sanctions regarding Russia).

PMI continues to monitor the development of new sanctions and ensure full compliance.

**Segment Operating Results – Three Months and Six Months Ended June 30, 2023**

The following discussion compares operating results within each of our segments for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2023, with the three months and six months ended June 30, 2022.

Unless otherwise stated, references to total industry, total market, our shipment volume and our market share performance reflect cigarettes and heated tobacco units.

**Europe:**

**Financial Summary**

| | | | Change Fav./(Unfav.) | | Variance Fav./(Unfav.) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Quarters Ended June 30,** <br> **(in millions)** | **2023** | **2022** | **Total** | **Excl. Curr. & Acquis.** | **Total** | **Cur-rency** | **Acqui-sitions** | **Price** | **Vol/ Mix** | **Cost/ Other** |
| Net Revenues | $ 3,402 | $ 3,309 | 2.8 % | 3.1 % | $ 93 | $ (11) | $ — | $ 149 | $ (45) | $ — |
| Operating Income | $ 1,563 | $ 1,474 | 6.0 % | 3.9 % | $ 89 | $ 31 | $ — | $ 149 | $ (56) | $ (35) |

During the quarter, net revenues, excluding currency and acquisitions, increased by 3.1%, reflecting: a favorable pricing variance, mainly driven by higher combustible tobacco pricing, partly offset by lower HTU (net) pricing (primarily related to the supplemental tax surcharge in Germany); partially offset by unfavorable volume/mix, mainly due to lower cigarette volume, as well as unfavorable cigarette and HTU mix, partly offset by higher HTU volume.

Operating income, excluding currency and acquisitions, increased by 3.9%, primarily reflecting: a favorable comparison to 2022 of $80 million related to the war in Ukraine and costs associated with the Swedish Match AB offer of $24 million, and favorable pricing, partly offset by higher manufacturing costs (primarily due to inflationary impacts); higher marketing, administration and research costs (primarily due to inflationary impacts); and unfavorable volume/mix, mainly due to the same factors as for net revenues.

**Financial Summary**

| Six Months Ended June 30, (in millions) | 2023 | 2022 | Change Fav./(Unfav.) Total | Change Fav./(Unfav.) Excl. Curr. & Acquis. | Variance Fav./(Unfav.) Total | Cur-rency | Acqui-sitions | Price | Vol/Mix | Cost/Other |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Net Revenues | $ 6,312 | $ 6,533 | (3.4)% | (0.2)% | $ (221) | $ (208) | $ — | $ 177 | $ (190) | $ — |
| Operating Income | $ 2,738 | $ 3,032 | (9.7)% | (7.7)% | $ (294) | $ (60) | $ — | $ 177 | $ (236) | $ (175) |

For the six months ended June 30, 2023, net revenues, excluding currency and acquisitions, decreased by 0.2%, reflecting: unfavorable volume/mix, mainly due to lower cigarette volume, as well as unfavorable HTU and cigarette mix, partly offset by higher HTU volume (despite the adverse net impact of estimated wholesaler and distributor HTU inventory movements in Germany and Italy, respectively, which was concentrated in the first quarter); largely offset by a favorable pricing variance, mainly driven by higher combustible tobacco pricing, partly offset by lower HTU (net) pricing (primarily related to the supplemental tax surcharge in Germany).

The pricing variance for the full year 2022 and the first six months of 2023 was negatively impacted by the supplemental tax surcharge on heated tobacco units in Germany, which went into effect in 2022. The negative impact will continue until a ruling on the legality of the surcharge is issued. It is currently being assessed in court and the obligation to pay the surcharge is temporarily suspended. PMI currently accounts for the surcharge as a reduction in net revenues and in accrued liabilities in its results. The accrued liability balance will continue to increase with the continuation of the HTU selling activities and in the case of an unfavorable ruling would negatively impact PMI's future cash provided by operating activities. A favorable ruling would positively impact future PMI's operating results.

Operating income, excluding currency and acquisitions, decreased by 7.7%, primarily reflecting: unfavorable volume/mix, mainly due to the same factors as for net revenues; higher marketing, administration and research costs (mainly due to inflationary impacts and lower commercial investments in the prior year period); higher manufacturing costs (primarily due to inflationary impacts) and the 2023 charges for asset impairment and exit costs; partly offset by the favorable pricing variance and the 2022 charges related to the war in Ukraine.

*Europe - Total Market, PMI Shipment Volume and Market Share Commentaries*

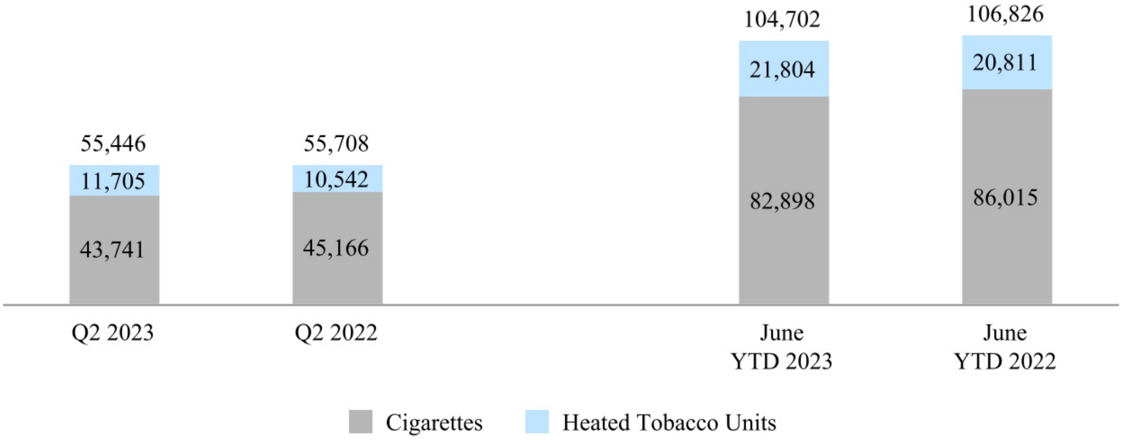
In the second quarter, the estimated total market for cigarettes and HTUs in the Region decreased by 1.5% to 140.7 billion units, reflecting a 3.7% decline for cigarettes, partly offset by a 22.4% increase for HTUs. The decrease in the estimated total market was notably due to France (down by 10.4%) and the UK (down by 13.3%), partly offset by Ukraine (up by 13.4%).

For the six months year-to-date, the estimated total market for cigarettes and HTUs in the Region decreased by 0.5% to 266.2 billion units, reflecting a 2.3% decline for cigarettes, partly offset by a 18.1% increase for HTUs. The decrease in the estimated total market was notably due to France (down by 7.3%) and the UK (down by 13.7%), partly offset by Poland (up by 3.3%).

| Europe Key Data | Second-Quarter 2023 | Second-Quarter 2022 | Change % / pp | Six Months Year-to-Date 2023 | Six Months Year-to-Date 2022 | Change % / pp |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PMI Market Share** | | | | | | |
| Cigarettes | 30.2 % | 31.1 % | (0.9) | 30.2 % | 31.5 % | (1.3) |
| Heated Tobacco Units | 8.8 % | 7.1 % | 1.7 | 8.8 % | 7.6 % | 1.2 |
| **Total Europe** | 39.0 % | 38.2 % | 0.8 | 39.1 % | 39.1 % | — |

Note: Sum may not foot to total due to roundings

**Europe Shipment Volume (million units)**




In the second quarter, our total cigarette and HTU shipment volume in the Region decreased by 0.5% to 55.4 billion units, mainly due to Italy (down by 10.2%; or by 3.0% excluding the net unfavorable impact of estimated distributor inventory movements), partly offset by Poland (up by 8.5%) and Ukraine (up by 50.3%).

Our estimated HTU adjusted in-market sales volume in the Region increased by approximately 19.7% in the quarter, reflecting the strong continued growth momentum for *IQOS* (supported by the further roll-out of *ILUMA*), including in Germany and Italy, with growth of approximately 36.9% and 16.0%, respectively.

Our HTU share of the total cigarette and HTU market in the Region increased by 1.7 points, or by 1.6 points on an adjusted basis. Adjusted HTU share for Germany reached 5.4%, an increase of 1.5 points versus the second quarter of 2022.

For the six months year-to-date, our total shipment volume decreased by 2.0% to 104.7 billion units, mainly due to Germany (down by 6.3%, or by 0.1% excluding the net unfavorable impact of estimated wholesaler inventory movements), Italy (down by 9.5%; or by 0.5% excluding the net unfavorable impact of estimated distributor inventory movements) and Spain (down by 8.3%, or by 5.5% excluding the net unfavorable impact of estimated distributor inventory movements), partly offset by Poland (up by 11.8%).

Our estimated HTU adjusted in-market sales volume in the Region increased by approximately 21.4% in the first half, including growth in Germany and Italy of approximately 36.2% and 16.0%, respectively.

Our HTU share of the total cigarette and HTU market in the Region increased by 1.2 points, or by 1.6 points on an adjusted basis.

**SSEA, CIS & MEA:**

| Financial Summary | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Change Fav./(Unfav.) | | Variance Fav./(Unfav.) | | | | | |
| **Quarters Ended June 30, (in millions)** | **2023** | **2022** | **Total** | **Excl. Curr. & Acquis.** | **Total** | **Cur-rency** | **Acqui-sitions** | **Price** | **Vol/ Mix** | **Cost/ Other** |
| Net Revenues | $ 2,668 | $ 2,514 | 6.1 % | 14.9 % | $ 154 | $ (221) | $ — | $ 253 | $ 149 | $ (27) |
| Operating Income | $ 858 | $ 958 | (10.4)% | (0.2)% | $ (100) | $ (98) | $ — | $ 253 | $ (35) | $ (220) |

During the quarter, net revenues, excluding currency and acquisitions, increased by 14.9%, primarily reflecting: a favorable pricing variance, mainly driven by higher combustible tobacco pricing, with HTU pricing also higher; and favorable volume/mix, primarily driven by favorable cigarette mix, as well as higher volume for cigarettes, HTUs and devices.

Operating income, excluding currency and acquisitions, decreased by 0.2%, primarily reflecting: higher manufacturing costs (primarily due to inflationary impacts); higher marketing, administration and research costs; and unfavorable volume/mix, mainly due to cigarettes; partly offset by the favorable pricing variance.

| Financial Summary | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Change Fav./(Unfav.) | | Variance Fav./(Unfav.) | | | | | |
| **Six Months Ended June 30,** (in millions) | **2023** | **2022** | **Total** | **Excl. Curr. & Acquis.** | **Total** | **Cur-rency** | **Acqui-sitions** | **Price** | **Vol/ Mix** | **Cost/ Other** |
| Net Revenues | $ 5,145 | $ 4,959 | 3.8 % | 10.4 % | $ 186 | $ (332) | $ — | $ 486 | $ 185 | $ (153) |
| Operating Income | $ 1,570 | $ 1,923 | (18.4)% | (11.0)% | $ (353) | $ (142) | $ — | $ 486 | $ (114) | $ (583) |

For the six months ended June 30, 2023, net revenues, excluding currency and acquisitions, increased by 10.4%, primarily reflecting: a favorable pricing variance, mainly driven by higher combustible tobacco pricing, with HTU pricing also higher; and favorable volume/mix, primarily driven by favorable cigarette volume/mix, as well as higher volume for HTUs and devices. The increase was partially offset by the 2023 termination of a distribution arrangement in the Middle East of $80 million (recognized as a reduction in net revenues) and lower fees for certain distribution rights billed to customers in certain markets, both included in "Cost/Other" in the table above.

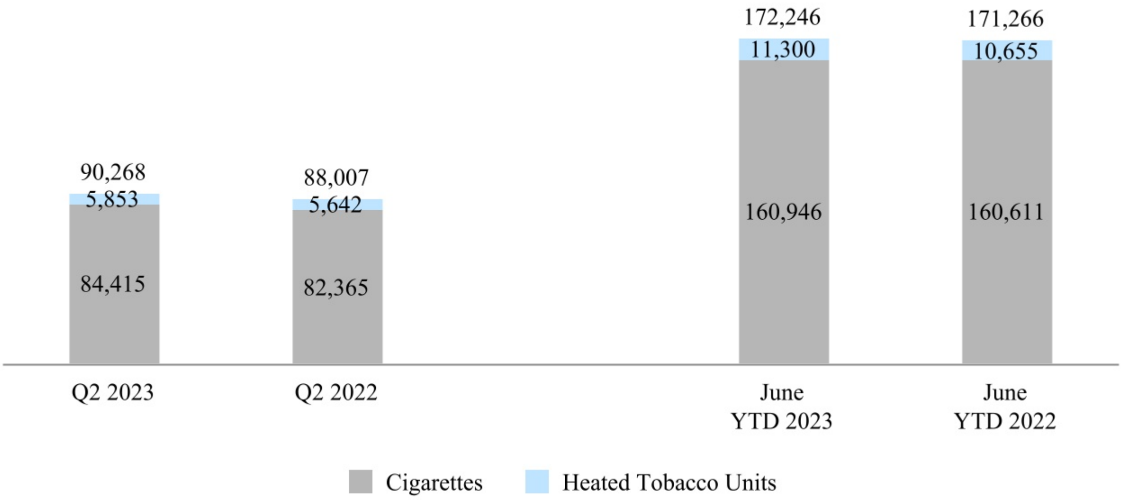
Operating income, excluding currency and acquisitions, decreased by 11.0%, primarily reflecting: the termination of a distribution arrangement, as noted for net revenues, higher manufacturing costs (primarily due to inflationary impacts); higher marketing, administration and research costs; unfavorable volume/mix, mainly due to cigarettes, partly offset by higher HTU volume; and the impact of lower fees for certain distribution rights, as noted for net revenues; partially offset by the favorable pricing variance.

*SSEA, CIS & MEA - Total Market, PMI Shipment Volume and Market Share Commentaries*

In the second quarter, the estimated total market for cigarettes and HTUs in the Region decreased by around 3%, primarily reflecting a decline for cigarettes. The decrease in the estimated total market was mainly due to Egypt (down by 28.7%), Indonesia (down by 4.7%) and Pakistan (down by 49.5%), partly offset by Turkey (up by 14.4%).

For the six months year-to-date, the estimated total market for cigarettes and HTUs in the Region decreased by around 2%, primarily reflecting a decline for cigarettes. The decrease in the estimated total market was mainly due to Egypt (down by 16.3%), Indonesia (down by 5.6%), Pakistan (down by 41.8%) and the Philippines (down by 19.7%), partly offset by Bangladesh (up by 26.6%) and Turkey (up by 12.4%).

**SSEA, CIS & MEA Shipment Volume (million units)**




In the second quarter, our total cigarette and HTU shipment volume in the Region increased by 2.6% to 90.3 billion units, mainly driven by Egypt (up by 23.2%) and Turkey (up by 27.6%), partly offset by Pakistan (down by 57.7%) and the Philippines (down by 19.8%).

For the six months year-to-date, our total cigarette and HTU shipment volume in the Region increased by 0.6% to 172.2 billion units, mainly driven by Algeria (up by 39.9%), Egypt (up by 15.0%) and Turkey (up by 22.7%), partly offset by Indonesia (down by 4.1%), Pakistan (down by 50.5%) and the Philippines (down by 26.3%).

**EA, AU & PMI DF:**

**Financial Summary**

| **Quarters Ended June 30,** (in millions) | 2023 | 2022 | Change Fav./(Unfav.) Total | Change Fav./(Unfav.) Excl. Curr. & Acquis. | Variance Fav./(Unfav.) Total | Cur-rency | Acqui-sitions | Price | Vol/ Mix | Cost/ Other |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Net Revenues | $ 1,680 | $ 1,464 | 14.8 % | 23.8 % | $ 216 | $ (133) | $ — | $ 23 | $ 326 | $ — |
| Operating Income | $ 544 | $ 528 | 3.0 % | 27.7 % | $ 16 | $ (130) | $ — | $ 23 | $ 244 | $ (121) |

During the quarter, net revenues, excluding currency and acquisitions, increased by 23.8%, reflecting: favorable volume/mix, mainly driven by higher HTU volume, partly offset by lower cigarette volume. Pricing variance was favorable, driven by higher cigarette pricing largely offset by lower HTU (net) pricing (primarily related to Japan).

Operating income, excluding currency and acquisitions, increased by 27.7%, mainly reflecting: favorable volume/mix, primarily driven by the same factors as for net revenues; and lower supply chain costs, partly offset by the 2023 charge related to the South Korea indirect tax of $204 million.

**Financial Summary**

| | | | Change Fav./(Unfav.) | | Variance Fav./(Unfav.) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Six Months Ended June 30, (in millions)** | **2023** | **2022** | **Total** | **Excl. Curr. & Acquis.** | **Total** | **Cur-rency** | **Acqui-sitions** | **Price** | **Vol/ Mix** | **Cost/ Other** |
| Net Revenues | $ 3,200 | $ 3,051 | 4.9 % | 14.8 % | $ 149 | $ (303) | $ — | $ 37 | $ 415 | $ — |
| Operating Income | $ 1,167 | $ 1,213 | (3.8)% | 16.4 % | $ (46) | $ (245) | $ — | $ 37 | $ 289 | $ (127) |

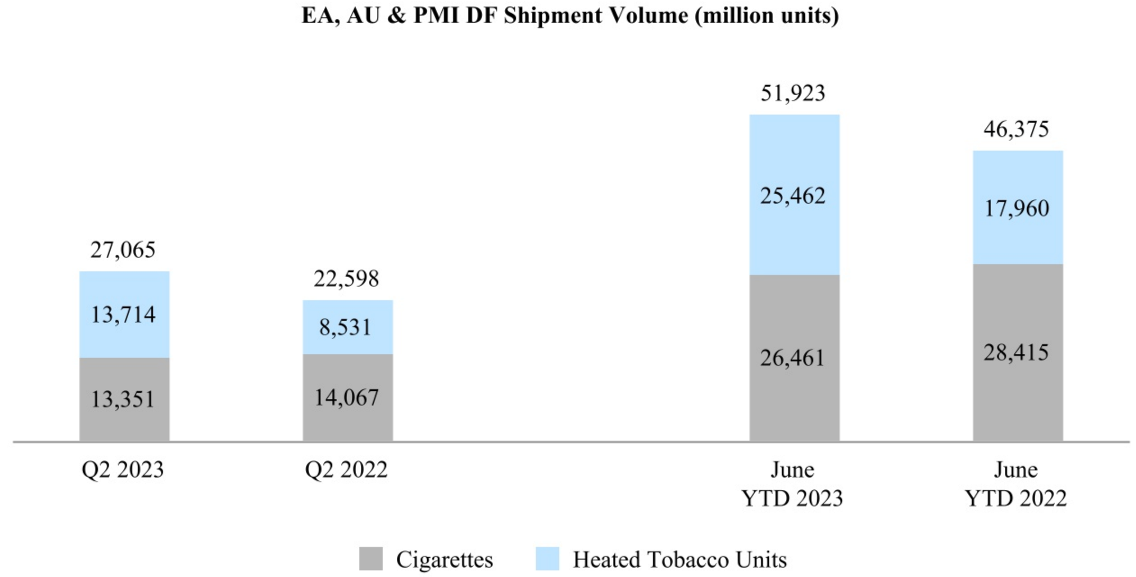
For the six months ended June 30, 2023, net revenues, excluding currency and acquisitions, increased by 14.8%, reflecting favorable volume/mix, mainly driven by higher HTU volume, partly offset by lower cigarette volume and unfavorable smoke-free product mix (for HTUs and devices). Pricing variance was favorable, driven by higher cigarette and device pricing largely offset by lower HTU (net) pricing (primarily related to Japan).

Operating income, excluding currency and acquisitions, increased by 16.4%, mainly reflecting favorable volume/mix, primarily driven by the same factors as for net revenues, and lower supply chain costs, partly offset by the 2023 charge related to the South Korea indirect tax of $204 million.

*EA, AU & PMI DF - Total Market, PMI Shipment Volume and Market Share Commentaries*

In the second quarter, the estimated total market for cigarettes and HTUs in the Region, excluding China, increased by around 2%, reflecting growth for HTUs, partly offset by a decline for cigarettes. The increase in the estimated total market was mainly driven by International Duty Free (up by 41.4%), partly offset by Australia (down by 15.3%).

For the six months year-to-date, the estimated total market for cigarettes and HTUs in the Region, excluding China, increased by around 2%, reflecting growth for HTUs, partly offset by a decline for cigarettes. The increase in the estimated total market was mainly driven by Japan (up by 1.4%) and International Duty Free (up by 42.7%), partly offset by Australia (down by 14.9%).




In the second quarter, our total cigarette and HTU shipment volume in the Region increased by 19.8% to 27.1 billion units, mainly driven by Japan (up by 38.7%).

Excluding the net favorable impact of estimated distributor inventory movements (notably driven by cigarettes and HTUs in Japan), our total in-market sales volume for cigarettes and HTUs increased by 6.8% (reflecting a 16.6% increase for HTUs, partly offset by a 0.6% decline for cigarettes). Our total in-market sales volume in Japan increased by 6.0%, reflecting a 14.7% increase for HTUs, partly offset by an 8.0% decline for cigarettes.

For the six months year-to-date, our total cigarette and HTU shipment volume in the Region increased by 12.0% to 51.9 billion units, mainly driven by Japan (up by 19.8%) and International Duty Free (up by 10.5%).

Excluding the net favorable impact of estimated distributor inventory movements (notably due to HTUs in Japan, partly offset by cigarettes in Japan and International Duty Free), our total in-market sales for cigarettes and HTUs increased by 7.5% (reflecting a 17.2% increase for HTUs and a 0.2% increase for cigarettes). Our total in-market sales volume in Japan increased by 7.5%, reflecting a 16.3% increase for HTUs, partly offset by a 6.6% decline for cigarettes.

**Americas:**

**Financial Summary**

| | | | Change Fav./(Unfav.) | | Variance Fav./(Unfav.) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Quarters Ended June 30,** (in millions) | **2023** | **2022** | **Total** | **Excl. Curr. & Acquis.** | **Total** | **Cur-rency** | **Acqui-sitions** | **Price** | **Vol/ Mix** | **Cost/ Other** |
| Net Revenues | $ 476 | $ 469 | 1.5 % | (1.5)% | $ 7 | $ 14 | $ — | $ 36 | $ (40) | $ (3) |
| Operating Income | $ 70 | $ 130 | (46.2)% | (26.2)% | $ (60) | $ (26) | $ — | $ 36 | $ (26) | $ (44) |

During the quarter, net revenues, excluding currency and acquisitions, decreased by 1.5%, primarily reflecting: unfavorable volume/mix, mainly due to lower cigarette volume and unfavorable cigarette mix; partly offset by a favorable pricing variance, driven by higher combustible tobacco pricing.

Operating income, excluding currency and acquisitions, decreased by 26.2%, mainly reflecting: higher marketing, administration and research costs (including incremental investments in the U.S. in preparation for smoke-free product commercialization); unfavorable volume/mix, mainly due to the same factors as for net revenues; and higher manufacturing costs; partly offset by the favorable pricing variance.

**Financial Summary**

| **Six Months Ended June 30,** (in millions) | **2023** | **2022** | **Change Fav./(Unfav.) Total** | **Change Fav./(Unfav.) Excl. Curr. & Acquis.** | **Variance Fav./(Unfav.) Total** | **Cur-rency** | **Acqui-sitions** | **Price** | **Vol/ Mix** | **Cost/ Other** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Net Revenues | $ 921 | $ 893 | 3.1 % | 0.6 % | $ 28 | $ 23 | $ — | $ 73 | $ (61) | $ (7) |
| Operating Income | $ 136 | $ 251 | (45.8)% | (31.5)% | $ (115) | $ (36) | $ — | $ 73 | $ (43) | $ (109) |

For the six months ended June 30, 2023, net revenues, excluding currency and acquisitions, increased by 0.6%, primarily reflecting: a favorable pricing variance, driven by higher combustible tobacco pricing; partly offset by unfavorable volume/mix, mainly due to lower cigarette volume and unfavorable cigarette mix.

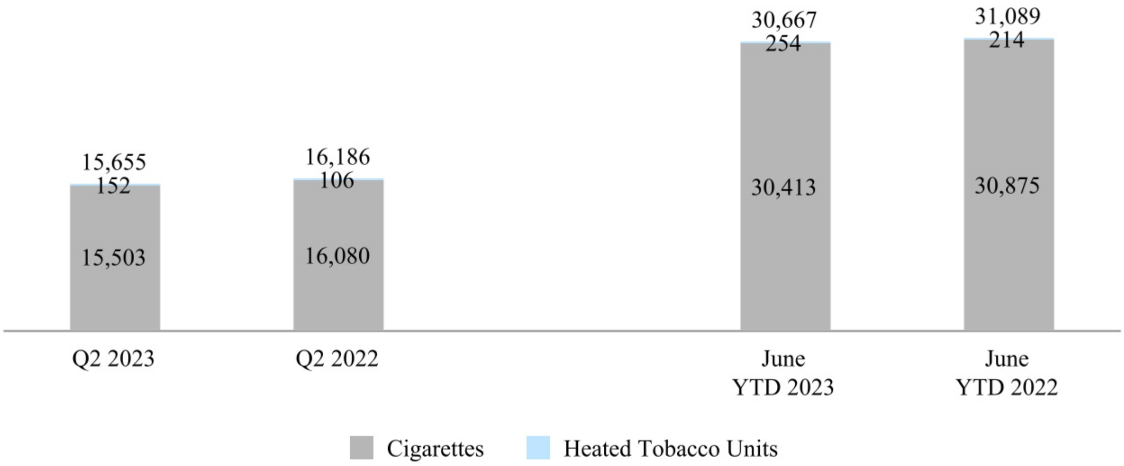
Operating income, excluding currency and acquisitions, decreased by 31.5%, mainly reflecting: higher marketing, administration and research costs (including incremental investments in the U.S. in preparation for smoke-free product commercialization); unfavorable volume/mix, mainly due to the same factors as for net revenues; and higher manufacturing costs; partly offset by the favorable pricing variance.

*Americas - Total Market, PMI Shipment Volume and Market Share Commentaries*

In the second quarter, the estimated total market for cigarettes and HTUs in the Region, excluding the U.S., decreased by around 2%, primarily reflecting a decline for cigarettes. The decrease in the estimated total market was mainly due to Canada (down by 7.3%) and Mexico (down by 7.6%), partly offset by Brazil (up by 2.9%).

For the six months year-to-date, the estimated total market for cigarettes and HTUs in the Region, excluding the U.S., increased by less than one percent, primarily reflecting growth for cigarettes. The increase in the estimated total market was mainly driven by Brazil (up by 8.7%), partly offset by Canada (down by 11.5%) and Mexico (down by 6.8%).

**Americas Shipment Volume (million units)**




In the second quarter, our total cigarette and HTU shipment volume in the Region decreased by 3.3% to 15.7 billion units, mainly due to Argentina (down by 4.3%) and Mexico (down by 10.2%), partly offset by Brazil (up by 11.6%).

For the six months year-to-date, our total cigarette and HTU shipment volume in the Region decreased by 1.4% to 30.7 billion units, mainly due to Argentina (down by 2.5%) and Mexico (down by 9.8%), partly offset by Brazil (up by 15.5%).

**Swedish Match:**

As of November 11, 2022, PMI became the owner of a majority position in Swedish Match and started consolidating Swedish Match operating results. The business operations of our Swedish Match segment are evaluated separately from the geographical segments.

**Financial Summary**

| | | | Change Fav./(Unfav.) | | Variance Fav./(Unfav.) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Quarters Ended June 30, (in millions)** | **2023** | **2022** | **Total** | **Excl. Curr. & Acquis.** | **Total** | **Cur-rency** | **Acqui-sitions** | **Price** | **Vol/ Mix** | **Cost/ Other** |
| Net Revenues | **$ 665** | $ — | — % | — % | $ 665 | $ — | $ 665 | $ — | $ — | $ — |
| Operating Income | **$ 264** | $ — | — % | — % | $ 264 | $ — | $ 264 | $ — | $ — | $ — |

We recorded net revenues of $665 million in the Swedish Match segment for the quarter, with smoke-free products accounting for over 77% of the segment's total net revenues.

We recorded operating income of $264 million in the second quarter. This included $49 million related to the amortization of acquired intangibles.

**Financial Summary**

| Six Months Ended June 30, (in millions) | 2023 | 2022 | Change Fav./(Unfav.) Total | Change Fav./(Unfav.) Excl. Curr. & Acquis. | Variance Fav./(Unfav.) Total | Cur-rency | Acqui-sitions | Price | Vol/ Mix | Cost/ Other |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Net Revenues | $ **1,246** | $ — | — % | — % | $ 1,246 | $ — | $ 1,246 | $ — | $ — | $ — |
| Operating Income | $ **457** | $ — | — % | — % | $ 457 | $ — | $ 457 | $ — | $ — | $ — |

For the six months ended June 30, 2023, we recorded net revenues of $1.2 billion in the Swedish Match segment, with smoke-free products accounting for over 77% of the segment's total net revenues.

We recorded operating income of $457 million for the six months ended June 30, 2023. This included $99 million related to the amortization of acquired intangibles and $18 million of charges related to an acquisition accounting-related item.

*Swedish Match - PMI Shipment Volume Commentary*

| Swedish Match Oral Product Shipment Volume [1] (million cans) | Second-Quarter | | | Six Months Year-to-Date | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nicotine Pouches** | **2023** | **2022** | **Change** | **2023** | **2022** | **Change** |
| U.S. | 89.9 | — | — % | 163.1 | — | — % |
| Scandinavia | 7.5 | — | — % | 14.1 | — | — % |
| Other | 1.3 | — | — % | 2.3 | — | — % |
| **Total Nicotine Pouches** | **98.7** | **—** | **— %** | **179.5** | **—** | **— %** |
| **Snus** | | | | | | |
| Scandinavia | 56.9 | — | — % | 107.4 | — | — % |
| Other | 1.8 | — | — % | 3.8 | — | — % |
| **Total Snus** | **58.7** | **—** | **— %** | **111.2** | **—** | **— %** |
| **Moist Snuff** | **34.1** | **—** | **— %** | **69.3** | **—** | **— %** |
| **Other** | **1.2** | **—** | **— %** | **2.5** | **—** | **— %** |
| **Total Oral Products** | **192.7** | **—** | **— %** | **362.5** | **—** | **— %** |

(1) Excluding U.S. chew

| Swedish Match Combustible Tobacco Shipment Volume (million units) | Second-Quarter | | | Six Months Year-to-Date | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **2023** | **2022** | **Change** | **2023** | **2022** | **Change** |
| **Cigars** | **430.3** | **—** | **— %** | **907.1** | **—** | **— %** |

For comparison purposes, the following commentaries assumed the inclusion of Swedish Match's second quarter and first six months of 2022 shipment volume prior to our acquisition, thereby providing the comparability of Swedish Match's volume performance between periods. Volume comparisons versus Swedish Match's 2022 results reflect data sourced from its disclosures, available at www.swedishmatch.com/investors.

*Second-Quarter*

Swedish Match's total shipment volume for oral products increased by 15.1% versus its corresponding shipments of 167.4 million cans in the second quarter of 2022.

Nicotine pouch shipment volume increased by 47.5% compared to Swedish Match's second-quarter 2022 shipment volume of 66.9 million cans, mainly driven by 53.1% growth for *ZYN* in the U.S. In Scandinavia, shipment volume for nicotine pouches grew by 4.5%.

Shipment volume for snus declined by 10.2% compared to Swedish Match's second-quarter 2022 shipment volume of 65.4 million cans. The decrease was primarily due to Scandinavia, mainly reflecting the comparison versus an exceptionally strong total market in the prior year period.

Cigar shipment volume declined by 6.0% compared to Swedish Match's second-quarter 2022 cigar shipment volume of 457.7 million units, primarily due to the impact of price increases partly offset by higher share of market in the natural leaf segment.

*Six Months Year-to-Date*

Swedish Match's total shipment volume for oral products increased by 12.6% versus its corresponding shipments of 321.9 million cans in the first six months of 2022.

Nicotine pouch shipment volume increased by 45.4% compared to the Swedish Match's first-half 2022 shipment volume of 123.5 million cans, reflecting 50.1% growth for *ZYN* in the U.S. In Scandinavia, shipment volume for nicotine pouches grew by 9.6%.

Shipment volume for snus declined by 12.9% compared to the Swedish Match's first-half 2022 shipment volume of 127.6 million cans.

Swedish Match's performance in the first-half primarily reflected the same factors as in the quarter, coupled with the impact of excise tax and price increases on snus in Scandinavia in the first quarter (including related inventory movements).

Cigar shipment volume declined by 0.9% compared to Swedish Match's first-half 2022 cigar shipment volume of 915.1 million units, mainly due to the same factors as in the quarter.

For 2023, we currently expect strong full-year performance for Swedish Match's existing operations, underpinned by strong shipment volume growth for *ZYN* in the U.S.

**Wellness and Healthcare:**

The operating results of PMI's Vectura Fertin Pharma business are reported in the Wellness and Healthcare segment. The business operations of our Wellness and Healthcare segment are evaluated separately from the geographical segments.

**Financial Summary**

| | | | Change Fav./(Unfav.) | | Variance Fav./(Unfav.) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Quarters Ended June 30, (in millions)** | **2023** | **2022** | **Total** | **Excl. Curr. & Acquis.** | **Total** | **Currency** | **Acquisitions** | **Price** | **Vol/ Mix** | **Cost/ Other** |
| Net Revenues | $ 76 | $ 76 | — % | — % | $ — | $ — | $ — | $ (2) | $ — | $ 2 |
| Operating Income / (Loss) | $ (733) | $ (34) | -(100)% | -(100)% | $ (699) | $ (3) | $ — | $ (2) | $ — | $ (694) |

During the quarter, net revenues, excluding currency and acquisitions, were flat, notably reflecting higher net revenues for smoking cessation products, offset by the unfavorable impact of phasing for select inhalation products.

The operating loss of $733 million was primarily due to an impairment charge for goodwill and other intangibles of $680 million, as well as investments in research and development. For further details on the impairment charge for goodwill and other intangibles, see Note 6. *Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets, net.*

**Financial Summary**

| Six Months Ended June 30, (in millions) | 2023 | 2022 | Change Fav./(Unfav.) Total | Change Fav./(Unfav.) Excl. Curr. & Acquis. | Variance Fav./(Unfav.) Total | Cur-rency | Acqui-sitions | Price | Vol/ Mix | Cost/ Other |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Net Revenues | $ 162 | $ 142 | 14.1 % | 17.6 % | $ 20 | $ (5) | $ — | $ 23 | $ — | $ 2 |
| Operating Income / (Loss) | $ (771) | $ (65) | -(100)% | -(100)% | $ (706) | $ (2) | $ — | $ 23 | $ — | $ (727) |

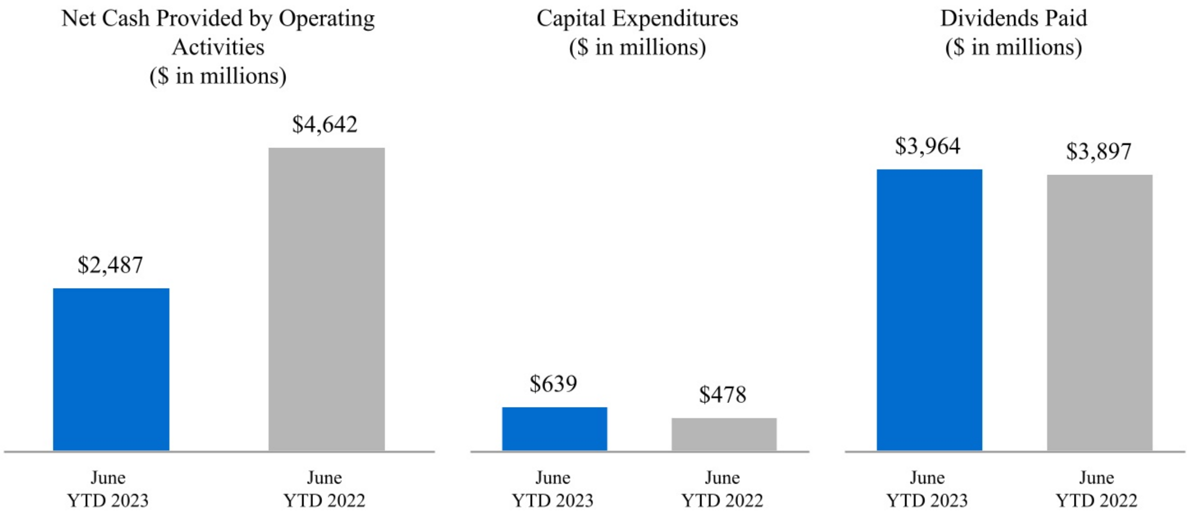
For the six months ended June 30, 2023, net revenues, excluding currency and acquisitions, increased by 17.6%, notably driven by the favorable impact of phasing for select inhalation products (notably in the first quarter), coupled with higher net revenues for smoking cessation products.

The operating loss of $771 million was primarily due to an impairment charge for goodwill and other intangibles of $680 million in the second quarter, as well as investments in research and development.

For 2023, we currently expect Wellness and Healthcare net revenues of around $300 million (including smoking cessation products).

**Financial Review**

Cash Flow Highlights




| | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|---|---|---|
| **(in millions)** | 2023 | 2022 |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | $ 2,487 | $ 4,642 |
| Net cash used in investing activities | (1,074) | (55) |
| Net cash used in financing activities | (920) | (3,800) |

*Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities*

During the first six months of 2023, net cash provided by operating activities was $2.5 billion as compared to $4.6 billion in the first six months of 2022. Excluding unfavorable currency movements of $0.7 billion, the unfavorable variance of $1.5 billion was due primarily to higher working capital requirements.

The higher working capital requirements in the first six months of 2023 as compared with the first six months of 2022 were primarily due to more cash used in accrued liabilities and other current assets and more cash used for inventory mainly reflecting the timing of excise tax-paid inventory movements primarily related to excise tax increases and timing of the corresponding excise tax payments, as well as more cash used in accounts payable primarily reflecting payment for higher *IQOS ILUMA* device purchases in the fourth quarter of 2022 to meet the needs of *ILUMA* launches, partly offset by less cash used in accounts receivable mainly reflecting the timing of sales and cash collections.

For the full year 2023, we currently expect net cash provided by operating activities of $10 billion to $11 billion at prevailing exchange rates, subject to year-end working capital requirements.

*Net Cash Used in Investing Activities*

During the first six months of 2023, net cash used in investing activities increased by $1.0 billion as compared with the first six months of 2022. This increase in cash used was primarily due to the unfavorable movements of $856 million in net investment hedges of Euro assets and was principally related to changes in exchange rates between the Euro and the U.S. dollar, as well as an increase in other investments. For further detail on our derivatives designated as net investment hedges and other investments, see Note 7. *Financial Instruments.*

Capital expenditures of $639 million during the first six months of 2023 increased by $161 million as compared with the first six months of 2022. The 2023 capital expenditures were primarily related to our ongoing investments in smoke-free product manufacturing capacity. We expect total capital expenditures in 2023 to be approximately $1.3 billion, partly reflecting increased investments behind smoke-free product manufacturing capacity, including for *ILUMA* consumables and Swedish Match's portfolio.

*Net Cash Used in Financing Activities*

During the first six months of 2023, net cash used in financing activities was $920 million as compared to $3.8 billion in the first six months of 2022. The decrease in net cash used was primarily due to higher net borrowings in 2023 reflecting proceeds from long-term debt issuances in 2023 of $7.7 billion and higher net short-term borrowings (primarily commercial paper), partially offset by repayment on the bridge facility related to the Swedish Match acquisition and higher long-term debt repayments. The decrease was also due to a favorable comparison resulting from transactions with noncontrolling interests related to our Turkish subsidiaries (sale of noncontrolling stakes in 2023 compared to purchase of such stakes in 2022) and the suspension of share repurchases. The decrease was partially offset by payments to acquire remaining issued and outstanding shares in Swedish Match. For further details on the transactions with noncontrolling interests in our Turkish subsidiaries and our purchase of remaining Swedish Match shares, see Note 2. *Acquisitions*.

Debt and Liquidity

We define cash and cash equivalents as short-term, highly liquid investments, readily convertible to known amounts of cash that mature within a maximum of three months and have an insignificant risk of change in value due to interest rate or credit risk changes. As a policy, we do not hold any investments in structured or equity-linked products. Our cash and cash equivalents are predominantly held with institutions that have investment-grade long-term credit rating. As part of our cash management strategy and in order to manage counterparty exposure, we also enter into reverse repurchase agreements. Such agreements are collateralized with government or corporate securities held by a custodial bank and, at maturity, cash is paid back to PMI, and the collateral is returned to the bank. For the full-year 2022, the activities for such reverse repurchase agreements were not material. For the six months ended June 30, 2023, we did not enter into such reverse repurchase agreements.

We utilize long-term and short-term debt financing, including a commercial paper program that is regularly used to finance ongoing liquidity requirements, as part of our overall cash management strategy. Our ability to access the capital and credit markets as well as overall dynamics of these markets may impact borrowing costs. We expect that the combination of our long-term and short-term debt financing, the commercial paper program and the committed credit facilities, coupled with our operating cash flows, will enable us to meet our liquidity requirements.

In August 2021, we published a business transformation-linked financing framework (“Framework”), which integrates PMI's smoke-free transformation into its financing strategy. The Framework outlines the guidelines that we will follow in issuing business transformation-linked financing instruments in the debt capital and loan markets, which may include public notes offerings, private placements, loans, and other relevant financing instruments.

*Credit Ratings* – The cost and terms of our financing arrangements as well as our access to commercial paper markets may be affected by applicable credit ratings. At June 30, 2023, our credit ratings and outlook by major credit rating agencies were as follows:

| | **Short-term** | **Long-term** | **Outlook** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Moody’s | P-1 | A2 | Stable |
| Standard & Poor’s | A-2 | A- | Stable |
| Fitch | F1 | A | Stable |

*Revolving Credit Facilities*

At June 30, 2023, our committed revolving credit facilities were as follows:

| Type (in billions) | Committed Revolving Credit Facilities | |
|---|---|---|
| 364-day revolving credit, expiring January 30, 2024 | $ | 1.8 |
| Multi-year revolving credit, expiring February 10, 2026 [(1)] | | 2.0 |
| Multi-year revolving credit, expiring September 29, 2026 [(2)] [(3)] | | 2.5 |
| Total facilities | $ | 6.3 |

[(1)] On January 28, 2022, we entered into an agreement, effective February 10, 2022, to amend and extend the term of our $2.0 billion multi-year revolving credit facility, for an additional year covering the period February 11, 2026 to February 10, 2027, in the amount of $1.9 billion.

[(2)] Includes business transformation-linked pricing adjustments that may result in the reduction or increase in both the interest rate and commitment fee under the credit agreement if PMI achieves, or fails to achieve, certain specified targets based on its business transformation goals.

[(3)] On September 20, 2022, we entered into an agreement, effective September 29, 2022, to amend and extend the term of our $2.5 billion multi-year revolving credit facility, for an additional year covering the period September 30, 2026 to September 29, 2027, in the amount of $2.3 billion.

At June 30, 2023, there were no borrowings under the committed revolving credit facilities, and the entire committed amounts were available for borrowing. Subject to market conditions, we currently expect to request a further extension of the terms of our $2.5 billion multi-year revolving credit facility for an additional one-year period, in accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions of the relevant revolving credit facility agreement.

All banks participating in our committed revolving credit facilities have an investment-grade long-term credit rating from the credit rating agencies. We continuously monitor the credit quality of our banking group, and at this time we are not aware of any potential non-performing credit provider.

These committed revolving credit facilities do not include any credit rating triggers, material adverse change clauses or any provisions that could require us to post collateral. We expect to continue to meet our covenants.

In addition to the committed revolving credit facilities discussed above, PMI maintains certain short-term credit arrangements, including uncommitted credit lines, to primarily meet working capital needs. These credit arrangements amounted to approximately $2.7 billion at June 30, 2023, and approximately $1.9 billion at December 31, 2022. Borrowings under these arrangements and other bank loans amounted to $146 million at June 30, 2023, and $295 million at December 31, 2022.

*Credit Facilities related to the Financing of the Swedish Match Acquisition*

In connection with PMI's all-cash recommended public offer to the shareholders of Swedish Match, on May 11, 2022, PMI entered into a credit agreement relating to a 364-day senior unsecured bridge facility. The facility provided for borrowings up to an aggregate principal amount of $17 billion, expiring 364 days after the occurrence of certain events unless extended. On June 23, 2022, PMI entered into a €5.5 billion (approximately $5.8 billion at the date of signing) senior unsecured term loan credit agreement consisting of a €3.0 billion (approximately $3.2 billion at the date of signing) tranche expiring three years after the occurrence of certain events and a €2.5 billion (approximately $2.6 billion at the date of signing) tranche expiring on June 23, 2027. In connection with the term loan facility, the aggregate principal amount of commitments under the 364-day senior unsecured bridge facility was reduced from $17 billion to $11 billion. On November 11, 2022, PMI acquired a controlling interest of 85.87% of the total issued shares in Swedish Match and acquired 94.81% of its outstanding shares as of December 31, 2022. In accordance with the Swedish Companies Act, PMI subsequently exercised its right to compulsorily redeem the remaining shares for which acceptances were not received and obtained legal title to 100% of the shares in Swedish Match on February 17, 2023.

PMI borrowed $8.4 billion under the bridge facility by delivering notices of borrowing for advances of $7.9 billion and $0.5 billion on November 7, 2022 and November 10, 2022, respectively. All amounts borrowed under the bridge facility would become due on November 8, 2023 unless prepaid or such maturity date is extended pursuant to the terms of the bridge facility. On November 7, 2022, PMI also delivered notices of borrowing for advances totaling €5.5 billion under the term loan facility, of which €3.0 billion will become due on November 9, 2025 and €2.5 billion will become due on June 23, 2027 unless prepaid pursuant to the terms of the credit agreement. On November 21, 2022 and February 17, 2023, PMI repaid $4.0 billion and $4.4 billion, respectively, under the bridge facility. Effective February 20, 2023, the remaining outstanding commitments under the bridge facility were fully canceled and the bridge facility agreement was terminated in accordance with its terms. As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the €5.5 billion (approximately $6 billion) term loan facility was fully drawn and remained outstanding. The proceeds under the bridge facility and the term loan facility were used, directly or indirectly, to finance the acquisition, including, the payment of related fees and expenses. For further details on this acquisition, see Note 2. *Acquisitions*.

*Commercial Paper Program* – We continue to have access to liquidity in the commercial paper market through programs in place in the U.S. and in Europe having an aggregate issuance capacity of $8.0 billion. At June 30, 2023, we had $4.0 billion of commercial paper outstanding. At December 31, 2022, we had $0.9 billion commercial paper outstanding. The average commercial paper balance outstanding during the first six months of 2023 was $3.9 billion. The average commercial paper balance outstanding during 2022 was $3.1 billion.

*Sale of Accounts Receivable* – To mitigate credit risk and enhance cash and liquidity management, we sell trade receivables to unaffiliated financial institutions. For further details, see Note 15. *Sale of Accounts Receivable* to our condensed consolidated financial statements.

*Supply Chain Financing* – We engage with unaffiliated global financial institutions that offer a voluntary supply chain financing program to some of our suppliers. For further details, see Note 19. *Supply Chain Financing* to our condensed consolidated financial statements.

*Debt* – Our total debt was $47.9 billion at June 30, 2023 and $43.1 billion at December 31, 2022.

On February 10, 2023, we filed a shelf registration statement with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, under which we may from time to time sell debt securities and/or warrants to purchase debt securities over a three-year period.

PMI's debt issuances in the first six months of 2023 were as follows:

**(in millions)**

| Type | | Face Value | Interest Rate | Issuance | Maturity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U.S. dollar notes | (a) | $1,250 | 4.875% | February 2023 | February 2026 |
| U.S. dollar notes | (a) | $1,000 | 4.875% | February 2023 | February 2028 |
| U.S. dollar notes | (a) | $1,500 | 5.125% | February 2023 | February 2030 |
| U.S. dollar notes | (a) | $1,500 | 5.375% | February 2023 | February 2033 |
| U.S. dollar notes | (a) (b) | $450 | 4.875% | May 2023 | February 2026 |
| U.S. dollar notes | (a) (c) | $550 | 4.875% | May 2023 | February 2028 |
| U.S. dollar notes | (a) (d) | $700 | 5.125% | May 2023 | February 2030 |
| U.S. dollar notes | (a) (e) | $750 | 5.375% | May 2023 | February 2033 |

(a) Interest is payable semi-annually, commencing in August 2023
(b) These notes are a further issuance of the 4.875% notes issued in February 2023
(c) These notes are a further issuance of the 4.875% notes issued in February 2023
(d) These notes are a further issuance of the 5.125% notes issued in February 2023
(e) These notes are a further issuance of the 5.375% notes issued in February 2023

On February 17, 2023, PMI applied a portion of the net proceeds of the debt issuances to prepay $4.4 billion under its bridge facility, which represented all borrowings outstanding under the bridge facility. PMI used a portion of the May 2023 net proceeds to pay the remaining cash consideration due in accordance with the terms of its agreement with Altria. For further details on our agreement with Altria, see Note 2. *Acquisitions*. The remaining net proceeds of the February and May 2023 offerings have been or will be used for general corporate purposes.

*Guarantees* – At June 30, 2023, we have guarantees of our own performance, which are primarily related to excise taxes on the shipment of our products. There is no liability in the condensed consolidated financial statements associated with these guarantees. These guarantees have not had, and are not expected to have, a significant impact on PMI’s liquidity. In October 2020, we guaranteed an obligation for a then equity method investee that was subsequently divested in 2022. For further details, see Note 10. *Contingencies* to our condensed consolidated financial statements.

*Swedish Match Notes Consent Solicitation and PMI Guarantee*

On June 15, 2023, our wholly owned subsidiary, Swedish Match AB ("Swedish Match"), initiated a public consent solicitation of eligible holders of certain outstanding series of its notes to amend certain terms and conditions of these respective notes. As consideration for the noteholders consenting to these amendments, it was further proposed that Swedish Match procures a guarantee from Philip Morris International Inc. to guarantee Swedish Match’s payment obligations under these notes. As of June 30, 2023, Swedish Match’s obligations under its outstanding notes are included in our consolidated financial statements. The Swedish Match eligible noteholders have provided the requisite irrevocable consent instructions voting in favor of the amendments, which we expect to be passed by way of extraordinary resolution at the noteholders’ meeting scheduled for July 28, 2023.

## Equity and Dividends

We discuss our stock awards as of June 30, 2023 in Note 4. *Stock Plans* to our condensed consolidated financial statements.

On June 11, 2021, our Board of Directors authorized a new share repurchase program of up to $7 billion, with target spending of $5 billion to $7 billion over a three-year period. On July 22, 2021, we began repurchasing shares under this new share repurchase program. From July 22, 2021 through March 31, 2022, we repurchased 10.5 million shares of our common stock at a cost of approximately $1.0 billion. During the first three months of 2022, we repurchased 2.0 million shares of our common stock at a cost of $199 million.

On May 11, 2022, we announced the suspension of our three-year share repurchase program following the recommended public offer to acquire the outstanding shares of Swedish Match from its shareholders. Prior to the suspension of the program, we made no share repurchases during the second quarter of 2022. We do not currently anticipate restarting our share repurchase program during 2023.

Dividends paid in the first six months of 2023 were $4.0 billion. During the third quarter of 2022, our Board of Directors approved a 1.6% increase in the quarterly dividend to $1.27 per common share. As a result, the present annualized dividend rate is $5.08 per common share.

## Market Risk

*Counterparty Risk* - We predominantly work with financial institutions with strong short- and long-term credit ratings as assigned by Standard & Poor's and Moody's. These banks are also part of a defined group of relationship banks. Non-investment grade institutions are only used in certain emerging markets to the extent required by local business needs. We have a conservative approach when it comes to choosing financial counterparties and financial instruments. As such, we do not invest or hold investments in any structured or equity-linked products. The majority of our cash and cash equivalents is currently invested with maturities of less than 30 days.

We continuously monitor and assess the credit worthiness of all our counterparties.

*Derivative Financial Instruments* - We operate in markets primarily outside of the United States of America, with manufacturing and sales facilities in various locations around the world. Consequently, we use certain financial instruments to manage our foreign currency and interest rate exposure. We use derivative financial instruments principally to reduce our exposure to market risks resulting from fluctuations in foreign exchange and interest rates by creating offsetting exposures. We are not a party to leveraged derivatives and, by policy, do not use derivative financial instruments for speculative purposes.

See Note 7. *Financial Instruments* to our condensed consolidated financial statements for further details on our derivative financial instruments and the related collateral arrangements.

## Contingencies

See Note 10. *Contingencies* to our condensed consolidated financial statements for a discussion of contingencies.

## Cautionary Factors That May Affect Future Results

*Forward-Looking and Cautionary Statements*

We may from time to time make written or oral forward-looking statements, including statements contained in filings with the SEC, in reports to stockholders and in press releases and investor webcasts. You can identify these forward-looking statements by use of words such as "strategy," "expects," "continues," "plans," "anticipates," "believes," "will," "aspires," "estimates," "intends," "projects," "aims," "goals," "targets," "forecasts" and other words of similar meaning. You can also identify them by the fact that they do not relate strictly to historical or current facts.

We cannot guarantee that any forward-looking statement will be realized, although we believe we have been prudent in our plans and assumptions. Our RRPs constitute a new product category that is less predictable than our mature cigarette business. Achievement of future results is subject to risks, uncertainties and inaccurate assumptions. Should known or unknown risks or uncertainties materialize, or should underlying assumptions prove inaccurate, actual results could vary materially from those anticipated, estimated or projected. Investors should bear this in mind as they consider forward-looking statements and whether to invest in or remain invested in our securities. In connection with the "safe harbor" provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, we are identifying important factors that, individually or in the aggregate, could cause actual results and outcomes to differ materially from those contained in any forward-looking statements made by us; any such statement is qualified by reference to the following cautionary statements. We elaborate on these and other risks we face throughout this document, particularly in the "Business Environment" section. You should understand that it is not possible to predict or identify all risk factors. Consequently, you should not consider the following to be a complete discussion of all potential risks or uncertainties. We do not undertake to update any forward-looking statement that we may make from time to time, except in the normal course of our public disclosure obligations.

*Overall Business Risks*

<u>We may be unsuccessful in our attempts to introduce reduced-risk products, and regulators may not permit the commercialization of these products or the communication of scientifically substantiated information and claims.</u>

Our key strategic priorities are to: (i) develop and commercialize products that present less risk of harm to adult smokers who switch to reduced-risk products versus continued cigarette smoking; and (ii) encourage and educate current adult smokers who would otherwise continue to smoke cigarettes to switch to those products. For our efforts to be successful, we must:

- develop RRPs that adult smokers who would otherwise continue to smoke cigarettes find to be satisfying alternatives to smoking;
- for those adult smokers, our goal is to offer RRPs with a scientifically substantiated risk-reduction profile that approaches as closely as possible the risk-reduction profile associated with smoking cessation;
- substantiate the reduction of risk for the individual adult smoker and the reduction of harm to the population as a whole, based on scientific evidence of the highest standard that is made available for scrutiny and review by external independent scientists and relevant regulatory bodies; and
- advocate for the development of science-based regulatory frameworks for the development and commercialization of RRPs, including the communication of scientifically substantiated information to enable adult smokers to make better choices.

We might not succeed in our efforts. If we do not succeed, but others do, or if heat-not-burn products are inequitably regulated compared to other RRP categories without regard to the totality of the scientific evidence available for such products, we may be at a competitive disadvantage. In addition, actions of some market entrants, such as the inappropriate marketing of e-vapor products to youth, as well as alleged health consequences associated with the use of certain e-vapor products, may unfavorably impact public opinion and/or mischaracterize all e-vapor products or other RRPs to consumers, regulators and policy makers without regard to the totality of scientific evidence available for specific products. This may impede our efforts to advocate for the development of science-based regulatory frameworks for the development and commercialization of RRPs. We cannot predict whether regulators will permit the sale and/or marketing of RRPs with scientifically substantiated information and claims. Such restrictions could limit the success of our RRPs.

The WHO study group on tobacco product regulation published their eighth report on the scientific basis of tobacco product regulation in May 2021. The report is based on a review of scientific evidence related to novel and emerging nicotine and tobacco products, such as electronic nicotine delivery systems ("ENDS"), electronic non-nicotine delivery systems and HTPs on a number of scientific topics. The report concludes by making a number of policy recommendations on HTPs and ENDS that, if implemented, could restrict both the availability of these products and the access to accurate information about them. In August 2021, the FCTC Secretariat published two reports on novel and emerging tobacco products to the Ninth Session of the CoP of the FCTC, which are not materially different from the WHO study group report. Substantive decisions based on these reports were deferred to the Tenth Session of the CoP ("CoP 10"), currently scheduled to take place in November of 2023. In May 2023, the WHO's Executive Board noted the report summarizing the eleventh meeting of the WHO Study Group on Tobacco Products Regulation ("TobReg"). The full report from this meeting is not yet published. In June 2023, during the virtual press conference on global health issues, the WHO Director General called on governments to strictly regulate nicotine-containing products, like e-cigarettes. It is not possible to predict whether or to what extent these developments will be reflected in the WHO's reports to CoP 10, for which documents relating thereto are expected to be published in September 2023 (at least 60 days before CoP 10). The WHO's reports are not binding on the WHO Member States nor on parties to the FCTC

Additionally, any claims, regardless of merit, challenging our research and clinical data available to date, may impact the development of science-based regulatory frameworks for the commercialization of the RRP category and the commercialization of the RRP category in general.

Our RRPs and commercial activities for these products are designed for, and directed toward, current adult smokers and users of nicotine-containing products, and not for non-smokers or youth. We put significant effort to restrict access of our products from non-smokers or youth. Nevertheless, technological, operational, regulatory and/or commercial setbacks might impact the implementation or effectiveness of youth access prevention mechanisms and surrounding infrastructure. If nonetheless there is a significant usage of our products or competitive products among youth or non-smokers, even in situations over which we have no control, our reputation and credibility may suffer, the regulatory approach to our products may become more restrictive, and our efforts to advocate for the development of science-based regulatory frameworks for the development and commercialization of RRPs may be significantly impacted.

Moreover, the FDA’s premarket tobacco product and modified risk tobacco product authorizations of two versions of our Platform 1 product are subject to strict marketing, reporting and other requirements. Although we have received these authorizations from the FDA, there is no guarantee that the product will remain authorized for sale in the U.S., or that new versions of the product (Platform 1 or other smoke-free platforms) will receive necessary authorizations, particularly if there is a significant uptake in youth or non-smoker initiation.

The financial and business performance of our reduced-risk products is less predictable than our cigarette business.

Our RRPs are novel products in a new category, and the pace at which adult smokers adopt them may vary, depending on the competitive, regulatory, fiscal and cultural environment, and other factors in a specific market. There may be periods of accelerated growth and periods of slower growth for these products, the timing and drivers of which may be more difficult for us to predict versus our mature cigarette business. The impact of this lower predictability on our projected results for a specific period may be significant, particularly during the early stages of this new product category, due to geopolitical or macroeconomic events that negatively impact RRP availability or adoption, which in turn may have a material adverse effect on our results of operation.

We may be unsuccessful in our efforts to differentiate reduced-risk products and cigarettes with respect to taxation.

To date, we have been largely successful in demonstrating to regulators that our RRPs are not cigarettes due to the absence of combustion, and accordingly they are generally taxed either as a separate category or as other tobacco products, which typically yields more favorable tax rates than cigarettes. Nevertheless, we are unable to predict whether regulators will be issuing new regulations under which RRPs will be equally taxed in line with other tobacco products such as ordinary cigarettes. However, if we cease to be successful in these efforts, RRP unit margins may be materially adversely affected, which in turn may have a material adverse effect on our results of operation.

Consumption of tax-paid cigarettes continues to decline in many of our markets.

This decline is due to multiple factors, including increased taxes and pricing, governmental actions, the diminishing social acceptance of smoking, health concerns, competition, continuing economic and geopolitical uncertainty, and the continuing prevalence of illicit products. These factors and their potential consequences are discussed more fully below and in the "Business Environment" section in this Form 10-Q. A continuous decline in the consumption of cigarettes could have a material adverse effect on our revenue and profitability, which in turn may have a material adverse effect on our ability to fund our smoke-free transformation.

Cigarettes are subject to substantial taxes. Significant increases in cigarette-related taxes have been proposed or enacted and are likely to continue to be proposed or enacted in numerous jurisdictions. These tax increases may disproportionately affect our profitability and make us less competitive versus certain of our competitors.

Tax regimes, including excise taxes, sales taxes and import duties, can disproportionately affect the retail price of cigarettes versus other combustible tobacco products, or disproportionately affect the relative retail price of our cigarette brands versus cigarette brands manufactured by certain of our competitors. Because our portfolio is weighted toward the premium-price cigarette category, tax regimes based on sales price can place us at a competitive disadvantage in certain markets. Furthermore, our volume and profitability may be adversely affected in these markets.

In addition, increases in cigarette taxes are expected to continue to have an adverse impact on our sales of cigarettes, due to resulting lower consumption levels, a shift in sales from manufactured cigarettes to other combustible tobacco products and from the premium-price to the mid-price or low-price cigarette categories, where we may be under-represented, from local sales to cross-border purchases of lower price products, or to illicit products such as contraband, counterfeit and "illicit whites."

Each of these risks could have a material adverse effect on our business, operations, results of operations, revenues, cash flow and profitability.

Our business faces significant governmental action aimed at increasing regulatory requirements with the goal of reducing or preventing the use of tobacco or nicotine-containing products.

Governmental actions, combined with the diminishing social acceptance of smoking and private actions to restrict smoking, have resulted in reduced industry volumes for our products in many of our markets, and we expect that such factors will continue to reduce consumption levels and will increase down-trading and the risk of counterfeiting, contraband, "illicit whites" and cross-border purchases. Significant regulatory developments will continue to take place over the next few years in most of our markets, driven principally by the FCTC. Since it came into force in 2005, the FCTC has led to increased efforts by tobacco control advocates and public health organizations to promote increasingly restrictive regulatory measures on the marketing and sale of tobacco products to adult smokers. Regulatory initiatives that have been proposed, introduced or enacted by governmental authorities in various jurisdictions include:

- restrictions on or licensing of outlets permitted to sell cigarettes;
- the levying of substantial and increasing tax and duty charges;
- restrictions or bans on advertising, marketing and sponsorship;
- the display of larger health warnings, graphic health warnings and other labeling requirements;
- restrictions on packaging design, including the use of colors, and mandating plain packaging;
- restrictions on packaging and cigarette formats and dimensions;
- restrictions or bans on the display of tobacco product packaging at the point of sale and restrictions or bans on vending machines;
- generation sales bans, under which the sale of certain tobacco or nicotine products to people born after a certain year would be prohibited;
- requirements regarding testing, disclosure and performance standards for tar, nicotine, carbon monoxide and other smoke constituents;
- disclosure, restrictions, or bans of tobacco product ingredients, including bans on the flavors of certain tobacco products;
- increased restrictions on smoking and use of tobacco and nicotine-containing products in public and work places and, in some instances, in private places and outdoors;
- restrictions or prohibitions of novel tobacco or nicotine-containing products or related devices;
- elimination of duty free sales and duty free allowances for travelers;
- restrictions in terms of importing or exporting our products impacting our logistics activities and ability to ship our products;
- encouraging litigation against tobacco companies; and
- excluding tobacco companies from transparent public dialogue regarding public health and other policy matters.

Our financial results could be materially affected by regulatory initiatives resulting in a significant decrease in demand for our brands. More specifically, requirements that lead to a commoditization of tobacco products or impede adult consumers' ability to convert to our RRPs, as well as any significant increase in the cost of complying with new regulatory requirements, could have a material adverse effect on our financial results.

Changes in the earnings mix and changes in tax laws may result in significant variability in our effective tax rates. Our ability to receive payments from foreign subsidiaries or to repatriate royalties and dividends could be restricted by local country currency exchange controls and other regulations.

We are subject to income tax laws in the United States and numerous foreign jurisdictions. Changes in the U.S. tax system, including significant increases in the U.S. corporate income tax rate and the minimum tax rate on certain earnings of foreign subsidiaries could be enacted. Such changes could have a material adverse impact on our effective tax rate thereby reducing our net earnings. Further changes in the tax laws of foreign jurisdictions could arise as a result of the base erosion and profit shifting project undertaken by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, which recommended changes to numerous long-standing tax principles. If implemented, such changes, as well as changes in taxing jurisdictions' administrative interpretations, decisions, policies, or positions, could also have a material adverse impact on our effective tax rate thereby reducing our net earnings. In future periods, our ability to recover deferred tax assets could be subject to additional uncertainty as a result of such developments. Furthermore, changes in the earnings mix or applicable foreign tax laws may result in significant variability in our effective tax rates.

As a result of Russia’s invasion of Ukraine, certain taxing jurisdictions, including the U.S., have proposed punitive tax legislation applicable to companies doing business in Russia, which could also have a material adverse impact on our effective tax rate if enacted, thereby reducing our net earnings.

Because we are a U.S. holding company, our most significant source of funds is distributions from our non-U.S. subsidiaries. Certain countries in which we operate have adopted or could institute currency exchange controls and other regulations that limit or prohibit our local subsidiaries' ability to convert local currency into U.S. dollars or to make payments outside the country. This could subject us to the risks of local currency devaluation and business disruption.

Disruptions in the credit markets or changes to our credit ratings may adversely affect our business.

We currently generate significant cash flows from ongoing operations and have access to global credit markets through our various short- and long term financing activities. Our financial performance, credit ratings, interest rates, the stability of financial institutions with which we partner, geopolitical or national developments, the stability and liquidity of the credit markets and the state of the global economy could affect the availability and cost of financing.

Disruption in the credit markets, limitations on our ability to borrow or a downgrade of our current credit rating could increase our future borrowing costs which could materially and adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations. In addition, tighter or more volatile credit markets may lead to business disruptions for certain of our suppliers, contract manufacturers or trade customers which could, in turn, adversely impact our business, results of operations, cash flow and financial condition.

*Risks Related to the Impact of the War in Ukraine on our Business*

Our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial position may be adversely impacted by the continuation and consequences of the war in Ukraine.

In 2022, Russia accounted for around 9% of our total cigarette and heated tobacco unit shipment volume, and around 7% of our total net revenues. Ukraine accounted for around 2% of our total cigarette and heated tobacco unit shipment volume, and around 1% of our total net revenues. Historically, we also produced finished goods in Ukraine for export and manufactured products in Russia. In 2022, as a result of Russia’s invasion of Ukraine, we suspended planned investments and scaled down our manufacturing operations in Russia.

The short and long-term implications of the Russian invasion of Ukraine for our operations in those countries are impossible to predict at this time. The likelihood of retaliatory action by the Russian government against companies, including PMI, as a result of actions and statements made in response to the Russian invasion or otherwise, including the possibility of legal action against us or our employees; the deprivation of rights in, or access to, our Russian assets; or nationalization of foreign businesses or assets (including cash reserves held in Russia and intangible assets such as trademarks), is impossible to predict. We are continuously assessing the evolving situation in Russia, including recent regulatory constraints in the market entailing very complex terms and conditions that must be met for any divestment transaction to be granted approval by the authorities, and restrictions resulting from international regulations. In Ukraine, there is no way to know when and to what extent we will be able to fully normalize our operations or to what extent our workforce, facilities, inventory, and other assets will remain intact. These developments have and will continue to have a material adverse impact on our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial position, and may result in impairment charges.

The conflict also continues to elevate the likelihood of supply chain disruptions, both in the region and globally, and may inhibit our ability to timely source materials and services needed to make and sell our products. For example, historically we sourced certain finished goods, production materials and components from both Russia and Ukraine, including printed materials and filters, and the invasion has, and may continue to, disrupt the availability of and impact our supply chain for these materials. These disruptions, to the extent we are unable to find alternative sources or otherwise address these supply constraints, may impact the availability and cost of our products in other markets, which would adversely impact our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial position, and may result in impairment charges. Furthermore, the imposition of various restrictions on transactions with parties from certain jurisdictions, the ban on exports of various products, and other economic and financial restrictions may adversely affect certain third parties with which we do business in Russia, such as customers, suppliers, intermediaries, service providers and banks.

The broader consequences of the invasion are also impossible to predict, but could include reputational consequences, further sanctions, financial or currency restrictions, punitive tax law changes, embargoes, regional instability, and geopolitical shifts, as well as adverse effects on macroeconomic conditions, security conditions, currency exchange rates, and financial markets. Given the nature of our business and global operations, such geopolitical instability and uncertainty could increase the costs of our materials and operations; reduce demand for our products; have a negative impact on our supply chains, manufacturing capabilities, or distribution capabilities; increase our exposure to currency fluctuations; constrain our liquidity or our ability to access capital markets; create staffing or operations difficulties; or subject us to increased cyber-attacks. While we will continue to monitor this fluid situation and develop contingency plans as necessary to address any disruptions to our business operations as they develop, the extent of the conflict's effect on our business and results of operations as well as the global economy, cannot be predicted.

The conflict may also have the effect of heightening many other risks disclosed in this Form 10-Q, any of which could adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows or financial position. Such risks could affect, without limitation, the achievement of our strategic priorities, including achievement of our RRP growth targets; the availability of third-party manufacturing resources; the availability of attractive acquisition and strategic business opportunities and our ability to fully realize the benefits of these transactions; our ability to attract, motivate, and retain the best global talent; and our loss of revenue from counterfeiting and similar illicit activities.

*Risks Related to Sourcing and Distribution of Products, Services and Materials*

<u>Use of third-parties may negatively impact the distribution, quality, and availability of our products and services, and we may be required to replace third-party contract distributors, manufacturers or service providers.</u>

We increasingly rely on third-parties and their subcontractors/suppliers, sometimes concentrated in a specific geographic area, for product distribution and to manufacture some of our products and product parts (particularly, the electronic devices and accessories), as well as to provide services, including to support our finance, commercialization and information technology processes. While many of these arrangements improve efficiencies and decrease our operating costs, they also diminish our direct control. Such diminished control may lead to disruption in the distribution of our products and may have a material adverse effect on the quality and availability of products or services, our supply chain, and the speed and flexibility in our response to changing market conditions and adult consumer preferences, all of which may place us at a competitive disadvantage. In addition, we may be unable to renew these agreements on satisfactory terms for numerous reasons, including government regulations, and our costs may increase significantly if we must replace such third parties with other partners or our own resources.

<u>The effects of climate change and legal or regulatory responses related to climate change may have a negative impact on our business and results of operations.</u>

While we seek to mitigate our business risks associated with climate change by establishing environmental goals and standards and seeking business partners, including within our supply chain, that are committed to operating in ways that protect the environment or mitigate environmental impacts, we recognize that there are inherent climate-related risks wherever business is conducted. Among other potential impacts, climate change could influence the quality and volume of the agricultural products we rely on, including tobacco, due to a number of factors beyond our control, including more frequent variations in weather patterns, extreme weather events causing unexpected downtime and inventory losses, other adverse weather conditions, and governmental restrictions on trade, all of which may lead to disruption of operations at factories, warehouses and other premises.

Furthermore, risks related to natural ecosystems degradation, decreased agricultural productivity in certain regions of the world, biodiversity loss, water resource depletion and deforestation, which are partially driven or exacerbated by climate change, may disrupt our business operations or those of our suppliers and business partners.

There is an increased focus by foreign, federal, state and local regulatory and legislative bodies regarding environmental policies relating to climate change. New climate-related legal or regulatory requirements may lead to additional carbon taxation, energy price increases, new compliance costs, increased distribution and supply chain costs, and other expenses impacting our cost of operation. Even if we make changes to align ourselves with legal or regulatory requirements, we may still be subject to significant penalties if such laws or regulations are interpreted and applied in a manner inconsistent with our practices.

Government mandated prices, production control programs, and shifts in crops driven by economic conditions may increase the cost or reduce the quality of the tobacco and other agricultural products used to manufacture our products.

As with other agricultural commodities, the price of tobacco leaf and cloves can be influenced by imbalances in supply and demand and the impacts of natural disasters and pandemics such as COVID-19. Tobacco production in certain countries is subject to a variety of controls, including government mandated prices and production control programs. Changes in the patterns of demand for agricultural products could cause farmers to produce less tobacco or cloves. Any significant change in tobacco leaf and clove prices, quality and quantity could affect our profitability and our business.

*Risks Related to our International Operations*

Because we have operations in numerous countries, our results may be adversely impacted by economic, regulatory and political developments, natural disasters, pandemics or conflicts.

Some of the countries in which we operate face the threat of civil unrest and can be subject to regime changes. In others, nationalization, terrorism, conflict and the threats of war or acts of war may have a significant impact on the business environment. Factors beyond our control, such as, without limitation, natural disasters, extreme weather events, pandemics (including COVID-19), economic, political, regulatory, acts of war or threats of war, or other developments could disrupt or increase the expenses related to our supply chain, manufacturing capabilities, distribution capabilities, or the energy and other utility services required to operate our factories, warehouses, and other premises. Our business continuity plans and other safeguards might not always be effective to fully mitigate their impact. For example, the global pandemic outbreak of the COVID-19 virus in 2020 created significant societal and economic disruption and the closure of stores, factories and offices, restrictions on manufacturing, distribution and travel, and supply chain disruptions, among other impacts. Such developments – including the impact on energy prices and availability in the EU and elsewhere resulting from the invasion of Ukraine by Russia – could cause significant volume declines in our duty-free business and certain other key markets, disrupt or delay our manufacturing and supply chains, increase currency volatility, increase costs of our materials and operations and lead to loss of property or equipment that are critical to our business in certain markets and difficulty in staffing and managing our operations, all of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, operations, volumes, revenue, cash flows, financial position, net earnings and profitability. We discuss additional risks associated with Russia's invasion of Ukraine and climate change, above.

In certain markets, we are dependent on governmental approvals of various actions such as price changes, and failure to obtain such approvals could impair growth of our profitability.

In addition, despite our high ethical standards and rigorous controls and compliance policies aimed at preventing and detecting unlawful conduct, given the breadth and scope of our international operations, we may not be able to detect all potential improper or unlawful conduct by our employees and partners. Such improper or unlawful conduct (actual or alleged) could lead to litigation and regulatory action, cause damage to our reputation and that of our brands, and result in substantial costs.

Our reported results could be adversely affected by unfavorable currency exchange rates, and currency fluctuations could impair our competitiveness.

We conduct our business primarily in local currency and, for purposes of financial reporting, the local currency results are translated into U.S. dollars based on average exchange rates prevailing during a reporting period. Foreign currencies may fluctuate significantly against the U.S. dollar reducing our net revenues, operating income and EPS. Our primary local currency cost bases may be different from our primary currency revenue markets, and U.S. dollar fluctuations against various currencies may have disproportionate negative impact on net revenues as compared to our gross profit and operating income margins.

A sustained period of elevated inflation across the markets in which we operate could result in higher operating and financing costs and lead to reduced demand for our products.

Increasing inflationary pressures may result in significant increases to our expenses, including direct materials, wages, energy, and transportation costs. While we take actions, wherever possible, to reduce the impact of the effects of inflation, in cases of sustained and elevated inflation across several of our major markets, it may be difficult to effectively control the increases to our costs. In recent periods, increased inflation has and may continue to lead to growing pressures on the cost of certain direct materials, wages, energy, transportation, and logistics as well as an increased cost of capital due to interest rate increases driven by the response to increased inflation. Increasing inflationary pressures may also negatively impact consumer purchasing power, which could result in reduced demand for our products. We expect inflation to remain elevated through 2023. If we are unable to increase our prices sufficiently or take other actions to mitigate the effect of increasing inflationary pressures, our profitability and financial position could be negatively impacted.

*Risks Related to Legal Challenges and Investigations*

Litigation related to tobacco use and exposure to environmental tobacco smoke could substantially reduce our profitability and could severely impair our liquidity.

There is litigation related to tobacco products pending in certain jurisdictions in which we operate. Damages claimed in some tobacco-related litigation are significant and, in certain cases in Brazil, Canada, and Nigeria, range into the billions of U.S. dollars. We anticipate that new cases will continue to be filed. The FCTC encourages litigation against tobacco product manufacturers. It is possible that our consolidated results of operations, cash flows or financial position could be materially adversely affected in a particular fiscal quarter or fiscal year by an unfavorable outcome or settlement of certain pending litigation. We face various administrative and legal challenges related to certain RRP activities, including allegations concerning product classification, advertising restrictions, corporate communications, product coach activities, scientific substantiation, product liability, antitrust, and unfair competition. While we design our programs to comply with relevant regulations, we expect these or similar challenges to continue as we expand our efforts to commercialize RRPs and to communicate with the public. The outcomes of these matters may affect our RRP commercialization and public communication activities and performance in one or more markets. Also, see Note 10. *Contingencies* to our condensed consolidated financial statements for a discussion of pending litigation.

From time to time, we are subject to governmental investigations on a range of matters.

Investigations include allegations of contraband shipments of cigarettes, allegations of unlawful pricing activities within certain markets, allegations of underpayment of income taxes, customs duties and/or excise taxes, allegations of false and misleading usage of descriptors, allegations of unlawful advertising, and allegations of unlawful labor practices. We cannot predict the outcome of those investigations or whether additional investigations may be commenced, and it is possible that our business could be materially adversely affected by an unfavorable outcome of pending or future investigations. See Note 10. *Contingencies—Other Litigation* to our condensed consolidated financial statements and the “Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Operating Results by Business Segment—Business Environment—Governmental Investigations” in this Form 10-Q for a description of certain governmental investigations to which we are subject.

We may be unable to adequately protect our intellectual property rights, and disputes relating to intellectual property rights could harm our business.

Our intellectual property rights are valuable assets, their protection is important to our business, and that protection may not be equally available in every country in which we operate or in which our products are sold. If the steps we take to protect our intellectual property rights globally, including through applying for, prosecuting, maintaining and enforcing, where relevant, a combination of trademark, design, copyright, patent, trade secrets and other intellectual property rights, are inadequate, or if others infringe or misappropriate our intellectual property rights, notwithstanding legal protection, our business, financial condition, and results of operations could be adversely impacted. Moreover, failing to manage our existing and/or future intellectual property may place us at a competitive disadvantage. Intellectual property rights of third parties may limit our ability to develop, manufacture and/or commercialize our products in one or more markets. Competitors or other third parties may claim that we infringe on their intellectual property rights. Any such claims, regardless of merit, could divert management’s attention; be costly, disruptive, time-consuming and unpredictable and expose us to significant litigation costs and damages; and may impede our ability to develop, manufacture and/or commercialize new RRPs and improve our products, and thus have a material adverse effect on our revenue and our profitability. In addition, if, as a result, we are unable to manufacture or sell our RRPs or improve their quality in one or more markets, our ability to convert adult smokers to our RRPs in such markets would be adversely affected. See Note 10. *Contingencies— Other Litigation* to our condensed consolidated financial statements for a description of certain intellectual property proceedings.

*Risks Related to our Competitive Environment*

We face intense competition, and our failure to compete effectively could have a material adverse effect on our profitability and results of operations.

We are subject to highly competitive conditions in all aspects of our business. We compete primarily on the basis of product quality, brand recognition, brand loyalty, taste, R&D, innovation, packaging, customer service, marketing, advertising and retail price and, increasingly, adult smoker willingness to convert to our RRPs. The competitive environment and our competitive position can be significantly influenced by weak economic conditions, erosion of consumer confidence, competitors' introduction of lower-price products or innovative products, novel products which given their taste characteristics may be more commercially successful, higher tobacco product taxes, higher absolute prices and larger gaps between retail price categories, and product regulation that diminishes the ability to differentiate tobacco products and restricts adult consumer access to truthful and non-misleading information about our RRPs.

Competitors in our industry include British American Tobacco plc, Japan Tobacco Inc., Imperial Brands plc, new market entrants, particularly with respect to innovative products, several regional and local tobacco companies and, in some instances, state-owned tobacco enterprises, principally in Algeria, Egypt, China, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam. Some competitors have different profit, volume and regulatory objectives, and some international competitors may be less susceptible than PMI to changes in currency exchange rates. Certain new market entrants in the non-combustible product category may alienate consumers from innovative products through inappropriate marketing campaigns, messaging and inferior product satisfaction, and without scientific substantiation based on appropriate R&D protocols and standards. The growing use of digital media could increase the speed and extent of the dissemination of inaccurate and misleading information about our RRPs, all of which could have a material adverse effect on our profitability and results of operations.

We may be unable to anticipate changes in adult consumer preferences.

Our business is subject to changes in adult consumer preferences, which may be influenced by local economic conditions, accessibility to our products and availability of accurate information related to our products.

To be successful, we must:

- promote brand equity successfully;
- anticipate and respond to new adult consumer trends;
- ensure that our products meet our quality standards;
- develop new products and markets and broaden brand portfolios;
- improve productivity;
- educate and encourage adult smokers to convert to our RRPs;
- ensure effective adult consumer engagement, including communication about product characteristics and usage of RRPs;
- provide excellent customer care;
- ensure adequate production capacity to meet demand for our products; and
- be able to protect or enhance margins through price increases.

In periods of economic uncertainty, adult consumers may tend to purchase low-price brands, and the volume of our premium-price and mid-price brands and our profitability could be materially adversely impacted as a result. Such down-trading trends may be reinforced by regulation that limits branding, communication and product differentiation. In addition to economic uncertainty (including recessions and inflation) unusual weather events and global or local epidemics, endemics or pandemics (such as COVID-19) could result in changes to the preferences of our adult consumers and lower demand for our products, particularly for our mid-price or premium-price brands.

Our ability to grow profitability may be limited by our inability to introduce new products, enter new markets or improve our margins through higher pricing and improvements in our brand and geographic mix.

Our profit growth may be materially adversely impacted if we are unable to introduce new products or enter new markets successfully, to raise prices or to improve the proportion of our sales of higher margin products and in higher margin geographies.

We may be unable to expand our brand portfolio through successful acquisitions or the development of strategic business relationships, and the intended benefits from our investments may not materialize.

One element of our growth strategy is to expand our brand portfolio and market positions through selective acquisitions and the development of strategic business relationships. Acquisition and strategic business development opportunities are limited and present risks of failing to achieve efficient and effective integration, strategic objectives and/or anticipated revenue improvements and cost savings. There is no assurance that we will be able to acquire attractive businesses or enter into strategic business relationships on favorable terms ahead of our competitors, or that such acquisitions or strategic business development relationships will be accretive to earnings or improve our competitive position. In addition, we may not have a controlling position in certain strategic investments or relationships, which could impact the extent to which the intended financial growth and other benefits from these investments or relationships may ultimately materialize.

Our ability to achieve our strategic goals may be impaired if we fail to attract, motivate and retain the best global talent and effectively align our organizational design with the goals of our transformation.

To be successful, we must continue transforming our culture and ways of working, align our talent and organizational design with our increasingly complex business needs, and innovate and transform to a consumer-centric business. We compete for talent, including in areas that are new to us such as digital, information technology, and life sciences, with companies in the consumer products, technology, pharmaceutical and other sectors that enjoy greater societal acceptance. As a result, we may be unable to attract, motivate and retain the best global talent with the right degree of diversity, experience and skills to achieve our strategic goals.

*Risks Related to Illicit Trade*

We lose revenues as a result of counterfeiting, contraband, cross-border purchases, "illicit whites," non-tax-paid volume produced by local manufacturers, and counterfeiting of our smoke-free products' devices and consumables.

Large quantities of counterfeit cigarettes are sold in the international market. We believe that *Marlboro* is the most heavily counterfeited international cigarette brand, although we cannot quantify the revenues we lose as a result of this activity. In addition, our revenues are reduced by contraband, cross-border purchases, "illicit whites" and non-tax-paid volume produced by local manufacturers. Our revenues and consumer satisfaction with our smoke-free products' devices and consumables may be materially adversely affected by counterfeit products that do not meet our product quality standards and scientific validation procedures.

*Risks Related to Cybersecurity and Data Governance*

We are significantly dependent on our and third party information technology networks and systems, and a cybersecurity incident or attack against those networks or systems may adversely impact our business and operations.

We and our business partners heavily rely on information technology networks and systems, including those connected to the Internet, to help manage business processes and operations, including the collection, storage, interpretation, and processing of confidential, sensitive, personal and other data; internal and external communications; marketing and e-commerce activities; the manufacture, sale, and distribution of our products; management of third-party business relationships; engagement with governmental authorities; innovation through research and development; and other activities necessary for business operations. Some of these information systems and networks are developed, supplied, or managed by third-party service providers that may make us vulnerable to “supply chain” style cyberattacks. The failure or disruption of our information technology networks and systems, or those managed by third-party service providers or owned by our business partners and used in furtherance of PMI’s business, due to cybersecurity attacks; unauthorized attempts to corrupt or extract data; security vulnerabilities; misconfigurations; human error; or failure or inability by us, third-parties, or our business partners to adhere to cybersecurity industry best practices, could place us at a competitive disadvantage, cause reputational damage, impact our operations, result in data breaches, significant business disruption, litigation, regulatory action including significant fines or penalties, financial impact, loss of revenue or assets including our intellectual property, personal, confidential, or sensitive data.

Cyberattacks, security incidents and vulnerabilities impacting PMI, newly acquired companies, our business partners, or our third-party providers, continue to dynamically evolve in sophistication and volume, making it difficult for us to predict probability, frequency, and impact severity of security incidents. Further, it may be inherently difficult to detect vulnerabilities during due diligence, for long periods of time, or soon enough to mitigate exploitation. There can be no assurance that such security incidents or vulnerabilities will not have a material adverse effect on us in the future.

We continue to make investments in administrative, technical, and physical safeguards to maintain information security protections in line with industry standards and best practices. We evaluate the adequacy of preventative actions to reduce security incidents on an ongoing basis.

Our safeguards may not, however, be effective in mitigating the impact of service disruptions or other failures of these information technology networks and systems. Failure to timely respond and mitigate security incidents could result in wide-ranging business interruptions. Such security incidents could place us at a competitive disadvantage; result in financial impacts, a loss of revenue, assets, including our intellectual property, personal or other sensitive data; result in litigation and regulatory action including significant fines or penalties; impact our operations; cause damage to our reputation and that of our brands; and result in significant remediation and other costs.

Our or our business partners' failure or inability to adhere to privacy, data, artificial intelligence and information security laws could result in business disruption, loss of reputation and consumer trust, litigation, regulatory action including significant fines or penalties, financial impact, and loss of revenue, assets or personal, confidential, or sensitive data.

An actual or alleged failure to comply with complex and changing privacy, data, artificial intelligence and information security laws and regulations under the EU General Data Protection Regulation, various United States state and federal laws, and other similar privacy and information security laws across the jurisdictions in which PMI operates, such as the failure to protect personal data; implement appropriate technological and reasonable security measures; implement and maintain appropriate safeguards for personal data being transferred internationally; respect the privacy rights of data subjects; provide sufficient detailed notices of personal data processing; retrieve consent and provide opt-outs; meet stringent timeframe requirements for incident reporting to regulatory authorities; comply with artificial intelligence regulations; and others, could have a material adverse effect on us, subject us to substantial fines and/or legal challenges, and/or harm our business, reputation, financial condition, or operating results. Such laws and regulations across the jurisdictions in which PMI operates may vary, resulting in inconsistent or conflicting legal obligations.

*Risks Related to the Acquisitions of Swedish Match, OtiTopic, Inc. ("OtiTopic"), Fertin Pharma A/G ("Fertin Pharma") and Vectura Group Ltd. ("Vectura") (collectively, the "Acquisitions")*

As previously disclosed in this Form 10-Q, since 2021, we acquired Swedish Match, OtiTopic, Fertin Pharma and Vectura, and subsequently launched Vectura Fertin Pharma, our new Wellness and Healthcare business consolidating OtiTopic, Fertin Pharma and Vectura.

We may be unable to successfully integrate and realize the expected benefits from the Acquisitions.

The successful integration of the acquired businesses and their operations into those of our own and our ability to realize the benefits of the Acquisitions are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, many of which are not in our control. The risks and uncertainties relating to integrating the businesses acquired include, among other things: (i) the challenge of integrating complex organizations, systems, operating procedures, industry specific compliance programs, technology, networks and other assets of the businesses that we acquire, and the costs related to such integration efforts; (ii) the possibility that we are unable to gain access to differentiated intellectual property, proprietary technology, and pharmaceutical development expertise as anticipated by these Acquisitions, and thus fail to realize our desired entry into additional smoke-free, wellness, therapeutic and healthcare platforms; (iii) the challenge of integrating the cultures and business practices of each of Swedish Match, Fertin Pharma and Vectura to our culture and business practices, which if not managed correctly, could lead to difficulties in retaining key management and other key employees; and (iv) the challenge of achieving a successful integration as a result of our affiliation to our combustible product portfolio. In addition, even if we are able to successfully integrate, the anticipated benefits of the Acquisitions may not be realized fully, or at all, or may take longer to realize than expected. Furthermore, the success of the Acquisitions also depends on Swedish Match's continued growth in highly competitive markets and on the success of the research and development efforts of Vectura Fertin Pharma, including the ability to obtain regulatory approval for new products, and the ability to commercialize or license these new products developed by them. Moreover, our combustible product portfolio may stand in the way of introducing and growing new product categories and may prevent our business from developing a long-term sustainable ecosystem of products in the wellness, therapeutic, and healthcare categories.

The businesses that we acquired in the Acquisitions may have liabilities that are not known to us.

The businesses that we have acquired may have liabilities that we were unable to identify, or were unable to discover, in the course of performing our due diligence investigations during the Acquisitions thereof. There is no assurance that the indemnification available to us under the respective acquisition agreements, will be sufficient in amount, scope or duration to fully offset the possible liabilities associated with the respective business or property that we will assume upon consummation of each Acquisition. Furthermore, the acquisition of Swedish Match was structured as a direct purchase of shares from Swedish Match shareholders and therefore did not include an acquisition agreement or indemnification rights. Any such liabilities, individually or in the aggregate, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Accounting adjustments related to the Acquisitions could adversely affect our financial results.

We have accounted for the completion of the Acquisitions using the acquisition method of accounting. Differences between preliminary estimates and the final acquisition accounting may occur, and these differences could have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements and our future results of operations and financial position in combination with the businesses acquired. Furthermore, given the nature of the assets being acquired in the Acquisitions, we may not be able to avoid future impairments of those assets, which may also have a material impact on our future results of operation and financial position.

PMI, Swedish Match and Vectura Fertin Pharma may be subject to uncertainties that could adversely affect our respective businesses, and adversely affect the financial results of our combined businesses.

Our success following these Acquisitions will depend in part upon our ability and the ability of each of Swedish Match and Vectura Fertin Pharma to maintain business relationships. Uncertainty about the effect of the Acquisitions on customers, suppliers, employees and other constituencies of each of Swedish Match, Fertin Pharma and Vectura, may have a material adverse effect on us and/or the businesses that we have acquired through the Acquisitions. Customers, suppliers and others who do business with Swedish Match or Vectura Fertin Pharma may delay or defer business decisions, decide to terminate, modify or renegotiate their relationships, or take other actions as a result of the Acquisitions, which could negatively affect the revenues, earnings and cash flows of our company or the businesses that we have acquired. Regulatory changes may have an impact on the development and/or commercialization of products which originate from the Swedish Match or Vectura Fertin Pharma value chains, as well as our revenues, earnings and cash flow. If we are unable to maintain the business and operational relationships of Swedish Match, or of Vectura Fertin Pharma, our financial position, results of operations or cash flows upon combining with these companies could be adversely affected.

Item 4. Controls and Procedures.

PMI carried out an evaluation, with the participation of PMI’s management, including PMI’s Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, of the effectiveness of PMI’s disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based upon that evaluation, PMI’s Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that PMI’s disclosure controls and procedures are effective. There have been no changes in PMI’s internal control over financial reporting during the most recent fiscal quarter that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, PMI’s internal control over financial reporting.

## Part II - OTHER INFORMATION

### Item 1. Legal Proceedings.

See Note 10. *Contingencies* of the Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements included in Part I – Item 1 of this report for a discussion of legal proceedings pending against Philip Morris International Inc. and its subsidiaries.

### Item 1A. Risk Factors.

Information regarding Risk Factors appears in “MD&A – Cautionary Factors That May Affect Future Results,” in Part I – Item 2 of this Form 10-Q and in Part I – Item 1A. Risk Factors of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022.

Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds.

Our share repurchase activity for each of the three months in the quarter ended June 30, 2023, was as follows:

| Period | Total Number of Shares Repurchased | Average Price Paid Per Share | Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs | Approximate Dollar Value of Shares that May Yet be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| April 1, 2023 – April 30, 2023 (1) | — | $ — | 10,481,359 | $ 6,016,847,275 |
| May 1, 2023 – May 31, 2023 (1) | — | $ — | 10,481,359 | $ 6,016,847,275 |
| June 1, 2023 – June 30, 2023 (1) | — | $ — | 10,481,359 | $ 6,016,847,275 |
| Pursuant to Publicly Announced Plans or Programs | — | $ — | | |
| April 1, 2023 – April 30, 2023 (2) | 4,252 | $ 96.76 | | |
| May 1, 2023 – May 31, 2023 (2) | 1,973 | $ 96.48 | | |
| June 1, 2023 – June 30, 2023 (2) | 3,842 | $ 92.90 | | |
| For the Quarter Ended June 30, 2023 | 10,067 | $ 95.23 | | |

(1) On June 11, 2021, our Board of Directors authorized a new share repurchase program of up to $7 billion, with target spending of $5 billion to $7 billion over a three-year period that commenced in July 2021. These share repurchases have been made pursuant to the $7 billion program. On May 11, 2022, we announced the suspension of our three-year share repurchase program following the recommended public offer to acquire the outstanding shares of Swedish Match from its shareholders. For further details on the Swedish Match acquisition, see Note 2. *Acquisitions* of Part I, Item 1 of this Form 10-Q.

(2) Shares repurchased represent shares tendered to us by employees who vested in restricted and performance share unit awards and used shares to pay all, or a portion of, the related taxes.

Item 5. Other Disclosures.

During the three months ended June 30, 2023, no director or officer of PMI adopted or terminated a “Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement” or “non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement,” as such terms are defined in Item 408(a) of Regulation S-K.

Item 6. Exhibits.

| | |
|---|---|
| 10.1 | Supplemental letter to the Employment Agreement with Jacek Olczak, effective April 1, 2023. |
| 10.2 | Supplemental letter to the Employment Agreement with Stefano Volpetti, effective April 1, 2023. |
| 31.1 | Certification of the Registrant's Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. |
| 31.2 | Certification of the Registrant's Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. |
| 32.1 | Certification of the Registrant's Chief Executive Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. |
| 32.2 | Certification of the Registrant's Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. |
| 101.INS | XBRL Instance Document - the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document. |
| 101.SCH | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema. |
| 101.CAL | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase. |
| 101.DEF | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase. |
| 101.LAB | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase. |
| 101.PRE | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase. |
| 104 | Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101) |

Signature

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

PHILIP MORRIS INTERNATIONAL INC.
/s/ EMMANUEL BABEAU
Emmanuel Babeau
Chief Financial Officer
July 27, 2023

PHILIP MORRIS PRODUCTS S.A.

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

To: Mr. Jacek Olczak Lausanne, March 31, 2023

Dear Jacek,

We are pleased to confirm that effective April 1, 2023, your base salary will be increased to CHF 1’500’000.-- annually, CHF 115’384.62 monthly. This represents a 7.14% increase.

All other conditions relating to your employment with Philip Morris Products S.A., formerly Philip Morris International Management SA, remain as stated in your employment contract and in any subsequent amendments.

Yours sincerely,

**PHILIP MORRIS PRODUCTS S.A.**

| | |
|---|---|
| /s/ CONSTANTIN ROMANOV | /s/ RALF ZYSK |
| Constantin Romanov | Ralf Zysk |
| Global Head of Total Rewards | Global Head of Labor Relations |

**Philip Morris Products S.A.**, Avenue de Rhodanie 50, 1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
**T:**+41 (58) 242 00 00, **F:** +41 (58) 242 01 01

PHILIP MORRIS PRODUCTS S.A.

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

To: Mr. Stefano Volpetti Lausanne, March 31, 2023

Dear Stefano,

We are pleased to confirm that effective April 1, 2023, your base salary will be increased to CHF 950’001.-- annually, CHF 73’077.-- monthly. This represents a 5.55% increase and the comparatio at your current grade 25 will be 104%.

All other conditions relating to your employment with Philip Morris Products S.A. remain as stated in your employment contract and in any subsequent amendments.

Yours sincerely,

**PHILIP MORRIS PRODUCTS S.A.**

| | |
|---|---|
| /s/ CONSTANTIN ROMANOV | /s/ RALF ZYSK |
| Constantin Romanov | Ralf Zysk |
| Global Head of Total Rewards | Global Head of Labor Relations |

Exhibit 31.1

Certifications

I, Jacek Olczak, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Philip Morris International Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant’s other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

    a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

    b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

    c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant’s disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

    d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant’s most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant’s fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant’s other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant’s auditors and the audit committee of the registrant’s board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

    a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant’s ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

    b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting.

Date: July 27, 2023

/s/ JACEK OLCZAK

Jacek Olczak

Chief Executive Officer

Exhibit 31.2

Certifications

I, Emmanuel Babeau, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Philip Morris International Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant’s other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

    a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

    b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

    c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant’s disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

    d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant’s most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant’s fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant’s other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant’s auditors and the audit committee of the registrant’s board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

    a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant’s ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

    b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting.

Date: July 27, 2023

/s/ EMMANUEL BABEAU

Emmanuel Babeau
Chief Financial Officer

Exhibit 32.1

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO**
**18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,**
**AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO**
**SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

In connection with the Quarterly Report of Philip Morris International Inc. (the “Company”) on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2023 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the “Report”), I, Jacek Olczak, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

(1) the Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

(2) the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ JACEK OLCZAK
Jacek Olczak
Chief Executive Officer
July 27, 2023

Exhibit 32.2

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO**
**18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,**
**AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO**
**SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

In connection with the Quarterly Report of Philip Morris International Inc. (the “Company”) on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2023 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the “Report”), I, Emmanuel Babeau, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

(1) the Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

(2) the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ EMMANUEL BABEAU
Emmanuel Babeau
Chief Financial Officer
July 27, 2023